## EXHIBIT A

	1
1	UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
2	NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS, EASTERN DIVISION
3	
4	DAVID D. WILBON, ET AL.,
5	Plaintiffs, ) No. 12 C 1132
6	vs. ) Volume I
7	JOSEPH M. PLOVANICH, ET AL., ) Pages 1 - 190
8	Defendants. )
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	Videotaped Deposition of
14	KEITH THORNTON, JR.
15	June 10, 2013
16	
17	
18	
19	Reported by:
20	SERENA WONG, CSR# 10250
21	
22	JAN BROWN & ASSOCIATES
23	WORLDWIDE DEPOSITION & VIDEOGRAPHY SERVICES
24	701 Battery Street, 3rd Floor, San Francisco, CA 94111
25	(415) 981-3498 or (800) 522-7096

			2
1		INDEX	
2			Page
3	Examination by	Me Dymkar	6, 184
4			
5	Examination by		180, 187
6	Reporter's Cert	cificate	190
7			
8		TADES OF EASTDING	
9		INDEX OF EXHIBITS	_
10	Plaintiff's		Page
11	Exhibit 1	Driver's license (Attorney's Eyes Only)	11
12	Exhibit 2	Affadavit of Keith Thornton, Jr.	38
13	Exhibit 3	Google map page	74
14	Exhibit 4	Google map page	83
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24 25			
∠5			

appeared:

KEITH THORNTON, JR. - June 10, 2013

BE IT REMEMBER that, pursuant to Notice of Taking Deposition, on Monday, June 10, 2013, commencing at the hour of 10:17 a.m., at 201 Wilshire Boulevard, 2nd Floor, Santa Monica, California 90401, before me, Serena Wong, a Certified Shorthand Reporter in the State of California there personally

KEITH THORNTON, JR.,

called as a witness by the Defendants, who being by

me first duly sworn, was thereupon examined and

interrogated as is hereinafter set forth.

--000--

KRISTIN PINKSTON, Attorney at Law, and DANA
PESHA, of the City of Chicago, 30 N. LaSalle Street,
Suite 900, Chicago, Illinois 60602, appeared as counsel
on behalf of the Defendants, City of Chicago.
Tel: (312) 744-9212
e-mail: kristin.belcher@cityofchicago.org
(Video conference appearance)

IRENE K. DYMKAR, Attorney at Law, of the Law Offices of Irene K. Dymkar, 300 W. Adams Street, Suite 330, Chicago, Illinois, 60606, appeared as counsel on behalf of the Plaintiff, George Smith. Tel: (312) 345-0123 (Video conference appearance) Also present were John Arel, the videographer, and George Smith, plaintiff, (video conference appearance). 

		5
	1	JUNE 10, 2013, MONDAY, 10:17 A.M.
	2	V O L U M E I
	3	PROCEEDINGS
	4	000
	5	
10:17:34	6	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Good morning. We are on
10:17:37	7	the record. Here marks the beginning of Videotape No. 1
10:17:40	8	in the deposition of Mr. Keith Thornton in the matter of
10:17:44	9	David D. Wilson (sic), et al., versus City of Chicago, et
10:17:50	10	al. Case number is 12C1132. Today's date is Monday, June
10:17:54	11	10th, in the year 2013, and the time on the monitor is
10:17:58	12	10:18 a.m. We are located at 201 Wilshire Boulevard,
10:18:01	13	second floor, in Santa Monica, California.
10:18:04	14	The videographer today is John Arel,
10:18:08	15	certified court videographer, of Jan Brown & Associates
10:18:11	16	Worldwide Deposition & Videography Services, (800)
10:18:17	17	522-7096. The court reporter today is Serena Wong of Jan
10:18:19	18	Brown & Associates.
10:18:21	19	Would counsel, please, identify yourselves
10:18:26	20	and state whom you represent.
10:18:28	21	MS. DYMKAR: My name is Irene Dymkar. I
10:18:32	22	represent the plaintiffs in this action. Seated next to
10:18:34	23	me, to the left, is George Smith. He's one of the
10:18:38	24	plaintiffs in this action.
10:18:41	25	MS. PINKSTON: Good morning. My name is

		6
10:18:44	1	Kristin Pinkston, and I represent the defendants in this
10:18:45	2	matter.
10:18:46	3	MS. PESHA: Good morning. My name is Dana
10:18:52	4	Pesha, and I represent the defendants in this matter.
10:18:53	5	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: If there are no
10:19:05	6	stipulations, would the reporter please swear in the
10:19:09	7	witness.
10:19:09	8	
10:19:09	9	KEITH THORNTON, JR.
10:19:09	10	was called as a witness, and having been first duly
10:19:09	11	sworn, was examined and testified as follows:
10:19:09	12	
10:19:09	13	EXAMINATION
10:19:09	14	BY MS. DYMKAR:
10:19:12	15	Q Could you, please, state your full
10:19:15	16	name for the record and spell your first name and last
10:19:17	17	name and tell us if you have a middle initial?
10:19:23	18	Yes. Keith, K-E-I-T-H, Thornton,
10:19:32	19	T-H-O-R-N-T-O-N, middle initial A.
10:19:34	20	Q And you are a junior?
10:19:36	21	A That is correct.
10:19:40	22	Q Did you bring a driver's license with you
10:19:41	23	today?
10:19:43	24	A Yes, I did.
10:19:47	25	Q Okay. Could we see your driver's license,

		7
10:19:58	1	please?
10:20:10	2	A There's my driver's license. (Indicating).
10:20:13	3	Q Okay. You're covering it with your hand,
10:20:14	4	sir.
10:20:16	5	A I'm covering my address, ma'am.
10:20:18	6	Q I would like to see your driver's license,
10:20:23	7	sir. We need to verify who you are.
10:20:24	8	MS. PINKSTON: I'm just going to object for
10:20:27	9	the record. He's presented a driver's license, California
10:20:29	10	issue, and you can see the name and the driver's license
10:20:32	11	number. He's only covered the address.
10:20:34	12	MS. DYMKAR: I cannot see a number, and I
10:20:37	13	cannot see the name, and he's covering the bottom half of
10:20:41	14	it.
10:20:43	15	Q BY MS. DYMKAR: I I would like to have a
10:20:46	16	copy of the driver's license so we can verify who it is we
10:20:52	17	are talking to today. Would the court reporter be allowed
10:21:01	18	to copy the driver's license?
10:21:01	19	A (No verbal response.)
10:21:01	20	Q Sir?
10:21:04	21	A Yes, ma'am?
10:21:06	22	Q I would like to have a copy of your
10:21:11	23	driver's license, please, so we can verify who you are.
10:21:15	24	A They verified that, ma'am.
10:21:17	25	Q I would like to have a copy of your

		8
10:21:21	1	driver's license. I all I could see was a last name
10:21:23	2	and the State of California. I would like to have a copy
10:21:32	3	of your driver's license so we can verify who you are.
10:21:32	4	Will you
10:21:32	5	
10:21:34	6	MS. PINKSTON: I'm just going to object.
10:21:34	7	Q BY MS. DYMKAR: give your driver's
10:21:36	8	license to the court reporter, so the court reporter could
10:21:40	9	copy it for us? And if you want it to be for attorney's
10:21:45	10	eyes only, it can be for attorney's eyes only, but I need
10:21:48	11	to have a picture ID with identifying information about
10:21:52	12	you to verify who you are, sir.
10:21:53	13	MS. PINKSTON: I'm just going to object to
10:21:56	14	to this line of questioning. If necessary, defendants
10:21:59	15	will file a protective order in order to protect
10:22:00	16	Mr. Thornton's address.
10:22:03	17	I think that, if the officer the court
10:22:06	18	reporter wants to take a look at the driver's license and,
10:22:08	19	as an officer of the Court, verify that it is his driver's
10:22:12	20	license, that should be sufficient for you to understand
10:22:15	21	who you're deposing at this time.
10:22:16	22	MS. DYMKAR: No. I would like a copy of
10:22:19	23	the driver's license. The court reporter does not work
10:22:23	24	for us or or for the Court or for for anyone, other
10:22:26	25	than for us for the purposes of this deposition.

		9
10:22:28	1	Q BY MS. DYMKAR: I would like to have a copy
10:22:33	2	of your license. Are you refusing to give us a copy of
10:22:35	3	your license?
10:22:37	4	A For the sake of my safety, ma'am, because I
10:22:42	5	fear for my life, I will do just that, by giving her my
10:22:45	6	name, and she can verify that.
10:22:47	7	Q Okay. I'm I am not agreeing to that. I
10:22:50	8	would like to have a copy of your license. I would like
10:22:53	9	you to give that to the court reporter to make a copy. As
10:22:57	10	I said, it could be for attorney's eyes only, but I need
10:23:06	11	to have a picture ID that verifies who you are.
10:23:08	12	Will you give your license to the court
10:23:13	13	reporter to copy, to give to the attorneys in this action?
10:23:15	14	A She can verify the address, ma'am. Yes,
10:23:18	15	ma'am.
10:23:20	16	Q Okay. No. You're not answering my
10:23:20	17	question, sir. My question is
10:23:21	18	A I'm answering it.
10:23:29	19	Q whether you will will you give her
10:23:31	20	your driver's license to copy, so that we can verify who
10:23:31	21	you are?
10:23:35	22	A Yes, I will.
10:23:37	23	Q You will give her your driver's license?
10:23:40	24	A I just answered that.
10:23:42	25	Q Okay. I I'm sorry. There is a delay in

		10
10:23:43	1	the questions and answers.
10:23:45	2	Did you say you will give her your driver's
10:23:50	3	license to copy for attorney's eyes only?
10:23:53	4	A I did say that. Yes, I did.
10:23:56	5	Q Okay. Could you give it to her now, so the
10:24:30	6	copy could be made?
10:24:30	7	THE COURT REPORTER: Do you could do
10:24:30	8	you do you want to go off the record, so I can get a
10:24:30	9	copy made?
10:24:30	10	MS. DYMKAR: Sure. If you could get a copy
10:24:30	11	made and then assure us that you will give it to the
10:24:30	12	attorneys, for the attorney
10:24:30	13	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going off the
10:24:33	14	record at 10:24 a.m.
10:28:21	15	(Brief recess.)
10:28:31	16	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Stand by, please. We're
10:28:38	17	back on the record at 10:28 a.m.
10:28:40	18	MS. DYMKAR: I had made the request, now
10:28:44	19	that we have a photocopy of deponent's driver's license,
10:28:51	20	that that be marked as Exhibit 1 for identification, with
10:28:56	21	the understanding that Exhibit 1 is going to be for
10:28:57	22	attorney's eyes only.
10:28:59	23	So I do need to inquire of the court
10:29:04	24	reporter, Ms. Wong, whether you're going to be marking the
10:29:09	25	photocopy as Exhibit 1 and providing that photocopy to the

		11	
10:29:11	1	attorneys in this case.	
10:29:13	2	MS. PINKSTON: And defendants are objecting	
10:29:16	3	to a copy of the driver's license being marked as	
10:29:21	4	Exhibit 1.	
10:29:23	5	THE COURT REPORTER: Okay. Normal	
10:29:40	6	procedure is I mark the driver's license, and then counsel	
10:29:40	7	can move for a protective order with the judge and the	
10:29:40	8	judge can decide. Is that	
10:29:40	9	MS. PINKSTON: Thank you.	
10:29:40	10	(Exhibit 1 was marked.)	
10:29:41	11	MS. DYMKAR: I okay. I am going to ask	
10:29:45	12	my client to leave the room for a couple of minutes. I	
10:29:49	13	would like to see a copy of that driver's license to	
10:29:53	14	verify that this is, in fact, Mr. Thornton.	
10:29:54	15	MS. PINKSTON: I'm objecting for the same	
10:29:59	16	reasons, and I've asked that you know, I've objected	
10:30:02	17	that we're moving for a protective order.	
10:30:03	18	MS. DYMKAR: I am trying to verify the	
10:30:07	19	identity of this witness before we spend several hours at	
10:30:08	20	deposition. I	
10:30:10	21	MS. PINKSTON: He has stated his name under	
10:30:13	22	oath, and there's an officer of the court present, in the	
10:30:16	23	room, that can verify that this is the person that it says	
10:30:18	24	on the driver's license.	
10:30:19	25	MS. DYMKAR: She's the court reporter is	
			1

		12
10:30:22	1	not qualified to verify the identity of of a person.
10:30:25	2	So I am going to ask my client to leave the room for a
10:30:30	3	couple of minutes, and I am going to ask that the
10:30:37	4	photocopy of the driver's license be presented to us on
10:30:38	5	the screen.
10:31:17	6	Is that acceptable, Ms. Wong?
10:31:17	7	THE COURT REPORTER: Can we go off the
10:31:17	8	record for a second? I'm going to call my office and
10:31:17	9	figure out how to proceed in this situation. Do you mind?
10:31:17	10	MS. DYMKAR: I'm not sure what is it
10:31:17	11	that you have to do, now, Ms. Wong?
10:31:17	12	THE COURT REPORTER: I just don't want to
10:31:17	13	overstep my boundaries as a court reporter. I and I
10:31:17	14	just want to verify with my office if if this is okay
10:31:17	15	for me to do.
10:31:21	16	MS. DYMKAR: Let me just say it this way.
10:31:26	17	If we were in person, this would be a normal thing to ask,
10:31:28	18	Mr. Thornton would hand me the driver's license, I would
10:31:32	19	look at it, I would go out of the room, photocopy it, give
10:31:34	20	it back to him.
10:31:35	21	We are dealing with distance here, so we
10:31:38	22	have to rely on the court reporter to do it, but that
10:31:42	23	doesn't mean I that I should not be able to see the
10:31:45	24	driver's license to verify Mr. Thornton's identity.
10:31:47	25	And if the issue has to do with my client

10:35:20 **25** 

protective order.

## KEITH THORNTON, JR. - June 10, 2013

		13
10:31:50	1	being in the room, I could ask him to leave for a couple
10:31:53	2	of minutes.
10:31:53	3	THE COURT REPORTER: Okay. I just
10:31:55	4	MS. PINKSTON: Defendants have a standing
10:31:57	5	objection to this. You know, Ms. Dymkar has acknowledged
10:32:00	6	that it will be attorney's eyes only. Defendants have
10:32:03	7	also stated on the record that we will be moving for a
10:32:05	8	protective order, and, so, therefore, I think this
10:32:09	9	direction is improper, based upon those objections, and
10:32:12	10	you know, we will seek court intervention should this
10:32:18	11	continue.
10:32:19	12	MS. DYMKAR: My request to the court
10:32:21	13	reporter is to show us the photocopy of the driver's
10:32:32	14	license.
10:32:37	15	THE COURT REPORTER: Okay. That's fine. I
10:32:37	16	I think that that's fine.
10:32:38	17	MS. DYMKAR: I I believe Mr. Thornton
10:32:41	18	has agreed that we could see the driver's license, as long
10:32:53	19	as it was for attorney's eyes only.
10:32:53	20	THE COURT REPORTER: Oh, okay. I thought
10:32:53	21	you were going to have the plaintiff step out.
10:32:55	22	MS. DYMKAR: I could ask him to step out
10:32:55	23	THE COURT REPORTER: Okay.
10:32:55	24	MS. DYMKAR: yes, if that why don't
10:32:59	25	you step out for a couple of minutes, Mr. Smith.

_	
	14
10:32:59 <b>1</b>	(George Smith leaves room.)
10:33:08 2	MS. DYMKAR: Okay. Mr. Smith has now left
10:33:10 3	the room, and this will be subject to the protective
10:34:07 <b>4</b>	order.
10:34:07 5	THE COURT REPORTER: Okay. I'm I'm
10:34:07 6	going to hold up the driver's license. Can you see it?
10:34:07 7	MS. DYMKAR: It's very difficult, but
10:34:20 8	MS. PINKSTON: And I just want to state for
10:34:20 9	the
10:34:20 10	MS. DYMKAR: I cannot read it.
10:34:20 11	THE COURT REPORTER: Would you like me to
10:34:20 12	read
<sup>10:34:21</sup> <b>13</b>	MS. PINKSTON: I just want to state for the
10:34:26 14	record that defense counsel can read it.
10:34:27 <b>15</b>	MS. DYMKAR: I am reading I am trying to
10:34:35 16	read it. It says it expires on 9/17/2017. The number of
10:34:48 17	the license is F5007488 (sic), and it says Keith Anthony
<sup>10:34:51</sup> <b>18</b>	Thornton, Jr.
10:34:54 19	I cannot read the address. It's a number,
10:34:56 20	National Boulevard, and then some some unit number
10:34:59 <b>21</b>	after that, Los Angeles, California, and the ZIP code that
10:35:01 22	I can't read.
10:35:07 23	Could you read that to me?
10:35:09 24	MS. PINKSTON: This is all subject to

		15
10:35:21	1	MS. DYMKAR: Ms. Wong, will you be reading
10:35:37	2	it to me or have Mr. Thornton read it to me?
10:35:42	3	THE COURT REPORTER: Yeah. Do you mind
10:35:42	4	reading
10:35:42	5	THE WITNESS: Huh-uh.
10:35:44	6	THE COURT REPORTER: Okay. 535 National
10:35:57	7	Boulevard, Unit 10, in Los Angeles, California, 90034, and
10:35:59	8	the driver's license number is F5007486.
10:36:21	9	MS. DYMKAR: Okay. And the expiration date
10:36:25	10	is 9/17/17?
10:36:25	11	THE COURT REPORTER: The expiration date is
10:36:25	12	let's see. Yeah, 9/17/17.
10:36:40	13	MS. DYMKAR: Is there an issuance date?
10:36:47	14	THE COURT REPORTER: Yes. 11/29/2012.
10:36:50	15	MS. DYMKAR: Okay. Ms. Wong, you will be
10:36:54	16	providing us a photocopy of that license?
10:36:59	17	THE COURT REPORTER: Yes.
10:37:00	18	MS. DYMKAR: Okay. All right. I am going
10:37:13	19	to have George Smith come back into the room right now.
10:37:13	20	THE COURT REPORTER: Okay. Can you make
10:37:13	21	sure and speak into the mic, because I'm having a hard
10:37:13	22	time hearing you.
10:37:16	23	MS. DYMKAR: Okay. What I said was I was
10:37:17	24	going to have the one of the plaintiffs, George Smith,
10:37:28	25	come into the room now.

	16
10:37:28 <b>1</b>	THE COURT REPORTER: Okay. Great.
10:37:30 <b>2</b>	(George Smith enters room.)
<sup>10:37:31</sup> <b>3</b>	Q BY MS. DYMKAR: Now, Mr. Thornton, the
10:37:37 <b>4</b>	information on that driver driver's license is correct?
10:37:42 5	A Yes, it is.
10:37:53 6	Q So the issuance date and the address are
<sup>10:37:53</sup> <b>7</b>	correct?
10:37:56 8	A I just answered that question. Yes, it
10:37:58 <b>9</b>	is.
10:38:02 <b>10</b>	Q All right. Then we can we can begin in
10:38:05 <b>11</b>	a more formal way. I want to reintroduce myself. I'm
<sup>10:38:09</sup> <b>12</b>	Irene Dymkar. I'm the attorney for David Wilbon, Rico
<sup>10:38:13</sup> <b>13</b>	Wilbon, and George Smith. I was the attorney for Anthony
10:38:18 14	Pleez, LaShawn Lewis, Sean Smith, and Tyrone Jones in a
<sup>10:38:21</sup> <b>15</b>	case that's been settled with the City of Chicago.
10:38:22 <b>16</b>	George Smith is present in the room. He's
10:38:26 <b>17</b>	one of the plaintiffs in this action. Also present are
<sup>10:38:29</sup> <b>18</b>	two attorneys from the City of Chicago. Kristin Pinkston
10:38:33 19	is present right now. Dana Pesha has been in and out of
10:38:35 20	the room.
10:38:36 <b>21</b>	Sir, is it your understanding that either
10:38:40 22	Ms. Pesha or Ms. Pinkston represent you today?
10:38:42 <b>23</b>	A No.
10:38:45 <b>24</b>	Q Are you represented by an attorney
10:38:46 <b>25</b>	A No.

		17
10:38:49	1	Q today?
10:38:51	2	Okay. I'm going to be asking you a series
10:38:55	3	of questions. I want to go over some basic rules on how
10:38:57	4	you're to answer the questions so that we can proceed
10:38:58	5	smoothly.
10:39:00	6	First of all, it's important that you
10:39:04	7	understand my questions. So if you don't understand
10:39:07	8	something I'm asking you or you don't hear it for some
10:39:10	9	reason, you need to say something, either you don't hear
10:39:13	10	it or you don't understand it or you want to have it
10:39:16	11	rephrased. Because if you answer the question, then we're
10:39:18	12	going to assume that you heard the question and that you
10:39:19	13	understood it. Okay?
10:39:24	14	A Okay.
10:39:27	15	Q Okay. Also, you are to answer in complete
10:39:32	16	words, as you are doing right now, yes, no, or, you know,
10:39:37	17	a fuller answer. The court reporter can't take down if
10:39:40	18	you shrug your shoulders or if you make sounds, like
10:39:45	19	uh-huh, huh-uh. So all your answers have to be in
10:39:45	20	complete words.
10:39:48	21	Is that understood?
10:39:52	22	A Yes.
10:40:00	23	Q Okay. When I ask you a question, it may be
10:40:03	24	obvious to you what I'm asking you. You have to wait for
10:40:07	25	me to ask the complete question. Similarly, I need to

			18
10:40:10	1	wait for you	to answer completely. And that's so the
10:40:13	2	court reporte	r can take down both what my question is and
10:40:16	3	what your ans	wer is. Okay?
10:40:20	4	A	Yes.
10:40:22	5	Q	In other words, in real conversation,
10:40:25	6	sometimes we	talk at the same time, we talk over each
10:40:27	7	other. We ca	n't do that when we're at deposition. Okay?
10:40:31	8	A	Yes.
10:40:34	9	Q	Have you ever given a deposition before?
10:40:37	10	A	No.
10:40:38	11	Q	Pardon me. No?
10:40:40	12	A	No.
10:40:43	13	Q	Okay. There's a lot of interference in the
10:40:46	14	sound. I don	't know if you hear us really well. It's
10:40:49	15	very hard to	hear you because there's some type of a motor
10:40:53	16	or a fan that	's interfering. So if I ask you to repeat
10:40:57	17	yourself, it'	s because I couldn't hear you over that
10:40:58	18	interference.	Okay?
10:41:03	19	A	Yes.
10:41:06	20	Q	Now, Mr. Thornton, do you know that
10:41:09	21	plaintiffs is	sued a subpoena for your deposition on May 6,
10:41:12	22	2013?	
10:41:14	23	A	Yes.
10:41:20	24	Q	Okay. And you, in fact, e-mailed me on May
10:41:27	25	4th, about 1:	09 p.m., saying that you wanted to talk to me

KETTH	THORNTON.	.TR	- Jine	10.	2013

			19
10:41:30	1	about the sub	opoena; right?
10:41:35	2	A	That is the correct answer, yes.
10:41:37	3	Q	I'm sorry. I didn't hear you.
10:41:38	4	A	I said "yes."
10:41:40	5	Q	Could you repeat yes. Okay.
10:41:46	6		And then I e-mailed you back that same day,
10:41:50	7	May 4, 2013,	and then we spoke to each other; right?
10:41:52	8	A	Yes.
10:41:55	9	Q	We spoke to each other about the about
10:41:57	10	the subpoena;	right?
10:42:00	11	A	Not about the subpoena. About the actual
10:42:04	12	actions of th	nat day.
10:42:08	13	Q	We did talk about the subpoena, too; right?
10:42:14	14	A	That I never received it? Yes.
10:42:15	15	Q	We we talked about the subpoena coming
10:42:19	16	to your home	at 4814 West Wabansia.
10:42:24	17	A	That wouldn't be my home, ma'am.
10:42:26	18	Q	Okay. That's where you grew up; right?
10:42:29	19	A	That is correct.
10:42:32	20	Q	We'll get back to that in in a minute.
10:42:41	21	Are you yo	ou know that there are proceedings June 12th
10:42:42	22	regarding the	e subpoena; right?
10:42:43	23	A	I don't understand that.
10:42:45	24	Q	You you understand there's a court
10:42:50	25	proceeding	- a contempt proceeding on June 12th regarding

KEITH THORNTON,	JR.	- June	10,	2013
-----------------	-----	--------	-----	------

			20	)
10:42:51	1	the subpoena?		
10:42:53	2	A Y	es.	
10:42:57	3	Q I	have sent you various e-mails about the	
10:43:01	4	court date and h	have e-mailed you those papers.	
10:43:04	5	Е	o you agree with that, that you have	
10:43:07	6	received the pap	pers by e-mail?	
10:43:09	7	A I	hey're, more than likely, in my e-mail,	
10:43:12	8	yes.		
10:43:19	9	Q A	and, in fact, I would you agree that	
10:43:21	10	I've e-mailed yo	ou I've e-mailed you on May 5th, May	
10:43:24	11	19th, May 27th,	June 3rd, and June 6th? Would that be	
10:43:26	12	consistent with	your recollection of when you have	
10:43:29	13	received e-mails	s from me?	
10:43:31	14	A I	would say so.	
10:43:34	15	Q	okay. Are you going to be appearing in	
10:43:40	16	court to object	to the subpoena, on June 12th?	
10:43:41	17	A I	never received	
10:43:44	18	M	MS. PINKSTON: I'm going to object to that	
10:43:47	19	question, becaus	e it mischaracterizes what the proceeding	
10:43:49	20	is on June 12th.		
10:43:51	21	G	Go ahead.	
10:43:53	22	I	THE WITNESS: I've never received a	
10:43:57	23	subpoena.		
10:43:58	24	Q E	BY MS. DYMKAR: Okay. You did receive, by	
10:44:04	25	e-mail, a copy o	of the petition or the motion for rule to	

KEITH THORNTON, JR. - June 10, 2013

		21			22
10:44:09 <b>1</b>	show cause re	garding the subpoena; correct?	10:45:21 <b>1</b>	an objectio	on.
10:44:10 2		MS. PINKSTON: Objection, asked and	10:45:24 <b>2</b>	A	Well, the thing is, ma'am, I answered that
10:44:19 3	answered.		10:45:26 <b>3</b>	question.	You've asked me several times already.
10:44:20 4	Q	BY MS. DYMKAR: Sir?	10:45:29 <b>4</b>	Q	Are you going to be appearing in court on
10:44:23 5	A	Ma'am?	10:45:31 <b>5</b>	June 12th?	
10:44:25 6	Q	I need to have an answer to the question.	10:45:36 6	A	I I have no way of getting to court.
10:44:27 <b>7</b>	A	Could you repeat that that question?	10:45:38 7	Q	Will you will you have an attorney
10:44:32 8	Q	Okay. You received papers regarding a	10:45:41 8	appear for	you on June 12th?
10:44:39 9	motion for a	rule to show cause regarding the subpoena;	10:45:44 9	A	No, ma'am.
10:44:41 10	correct?		10:45:46 10	Q	Are you willing to waive any objections you
10:44:45 11	A	If that's what you sent, ma'am.	10:45:48 <b>11</b>	might have	to the subpoena and proceed on that subpoena
10:44:47 <b>12</b>	Q	Well, you're agreeing with you did agree	10:45:52 <b>12</b>	today? In	other words, have this be your subpoenaed
10:44:50 <b>13</b>	to that, righ	t, just a few minutes ago, that you did	10:45:56 13	deposition	right now?
10:44:51 <b>14</b>	receive?		10:46:00 14	A	You would have to explain that.
10:44:52 <b>15</b>	A	I said if that's what you sent.	10:46:01 <b>15</b>	Q	Pardon me?
10:44:53 <b>16</b>	Q	Receive the papers?	10:46:05 16	A	Could you, please, explain that.
10:45:02 <b>17</b>	A	If that's what you sent.	10:46:08 17	Q	I'm asking whether we could consider this
<sup>10:45:04</sup> <b>18</b>	Q	Okay. You're aware that we are in court on	10:46:12 <b>18</b>	deposition	now your subpoenaed deposition.
10:45:05 19	June 12th?		10:46:13 19		MS. PINKSTON: I'm going to object to the
10:45:06 20		MS. PINKSTON: Objection. Asked and	10:46:16 20	line of thi	s questioning. It's harassing. At this point,
10:45:15 <b>21</b>	answered.		10:46:19 21	you've beer	shown an address that was issued in November
10:45:15 <b>22</b>	Q	BY MS. DYMKAR: Sir?	10:46:23 22	of 2012 sho	owing that he is a California resident, making
10:45:16 <b>23</b>	A	Ma'am?	10:46:27 23	your rule t	to show cause even more frivolous in terms of
10:45:18 <b>24</b>	Q	Even when there's an objection, you still	10:46:30 24	the fact th	nat you know now that your subpoena was not
10:45:20 <b>25</b>	you still	have to answer the question even when there's	10:46:33 <b>25</b>	personally	served on him and that he is not within the

KEITH THORNTON, JR. - June 10, 2013

		23			24
10:46:33 <b>1</b>	Court's juris	sdiction.	10:47:36 <b>1</b>	Q	And and pardon me?
10:46:34 2		MS. DYMKAR: Okay. That's	10:47:44 2	A	It is not a problem for me.
10:46:35 <b>3</b>		MS. PINKSTON: This is harassing.	10:47:45 <b>3</b>	Q	Okay. So I'm going to repeat the question
10:46:39 <b>4</b>		MS. DYMKAR: That's a speaking objection.	10:47:48 <b>4</b>	again and ma	ke sure you understand, because there have
10:46:40 5		MS. PINKSTON: And this needs this needs	10:47:50 <b>5</b>	been some ob	jections. You're willing to waive objections
10:46:42 6	to end. This	s depo the deposition is not over whether	10:47:55 6	to that subp	oena and proceed today with this deposition as
10:46:46 7	or not you ha	ave a valid rule to show cause. This is a	10:47:56 <b>7</b>	being your s	subpoenaed deposition?
10:46:48 8	discovery dep	position. Move on.	10:47:59 8		MS. PINKSTON: And I'm going to object to
10:46:50 <b>9</b>	Q	BY MS. DYMKAR: My question to you, sir,	10:47:59 <b>9</b>	foundation a	nd the fact that you're asking him to waive
10:46:52 10	are you will:	ing to waive any objections to the subpoena	10:47:59 10	any legal ri	ghts or objections when he has not he is
10:46:57 <b>11</b>	and move on	that subpoena today and consider this your	10:48:05 <b>11</b>	not represen	ted in this deposition.
10:47:00 12	subpoenaed de	eposition, so that we only have one	10:48:06 12	Q	BY MS. DYMKAR: Sir, your answer?
10:47:03 <b>13</b>	deposition?		10:48:11 <b>13</b>	A	No.
10:47:05 <b>14</b>	A	What is what's taking place right now?	10:48:14 <b>14</b>	Q	So you're willing to appear for another
10:47:08 <b>15</b>	Absolutely.		10:48:16 <b>15</b>	subpoenaed d	deposition in the future?
10:47:11 16	Q	I'm sorry. Could you repeat that, please?	10:48:26 <b>16</b>	A	If I have to, yes.
10:47:11 <b>17</b>	A	I can hear you very	10:48:28 17	Q	You do not want to consider this to be your
10:47:16 <b>18</b>	Q	You said "absolutely." What did you say	10:48:29 <b>18</b>	subpoenaed d	deposition?
10:47:19 19	before "abso	lutely"?	10:48:30 19	A	No, ma'am.
10:47:21 20	A	If this deposition that we're currently	10:48:36 20		MS. PINKSTON: Objection, harassing.
10:47:25 <b>21</b>	right now	and what and what do you want to know from	(10:48:37) <b>(21</b> )	Q	(BY) MS. DYMKAR: All right. (Your date of
10:47:26 <b>22</b>	there?		(10:48:41) (22)	(birth (is)	(is) (that) (correct?)
10:47:28 23	Q	Could that be would you consider having	(10:48:44) (23)	(A)	Is that what the license said, ma'am?
10:47:32 <b>24</b>	this be your	subpoenaed deposition?	(10:48:44) (24)	Q	(Pardon) me?
10:47:35 <b>25</b>	A	It's not a problem with me, ma'am.	(10:48:48) ( <b>25</b> )	A	The license, driver's license.
L	JAN BR	DWN & ASSOCIATES (415) 981-3498 (800) 522-7096		JAN BF	ROWN & ASSOCIATES (415) 981-3498 (800) 522-7096

		25	
(10:48:50)	1	Q No. This is not from your driver's	
(10:48:51)	2	(license, sir.)	l
(10:48:53)	3	(A) No. (It was on there.)	
(10:48:58)	4	Q (I) understand (it) was on there. (It's also on	
(10:49:00)	5	other official documents.	
(10:49:01)	6	A So if it's official, then it should it	
(10:49:02)	7	should be right.	
(10:49:02)	8	Q Is that your is that your date of birth?	ĺ
(10:49:06)	9	A It should be accurate, ma'am. That's	
(10:49:07)	10	right.	
10:49:08	11	Q Okay. And what is your Social Security	ĺ
10:49:09	12	number?	ĺ
10:49:10	13	MS. PINKSTON: I'm going to object.	ĺ
10:49:13	14	Plaintiff is in the room. He's asked that his identity	
10:49:16	15	not be revealed. We've already made the driver's license	ĺ
10:49:21	16	attorney's eyes only, and defendants will be moving for a	ĺ
10:49:23	17	protective order. These are inappropriate questions with	
10:49:24	18	plaintiff in the room.	ĺ
10:49:25	19	MS. DYMKAR: All right. I will ask my	
10:49:28	20	client to leave for a couple of minutes and I'll ask the	l
10:49:35	21	same question again.	ĺ
10:49:40	22	(Plaintiff steps out of room.)	l
10:49:41	23	Q BY MS. DYMKAR: Mr. Smith has left the	ĺ
10:49:44	24	room. Could you tell us what your Social Security number	l
10:49:45	25	is?	ĺ

			26
10:49:48	1	A	I don't have my Social Security on me.
10:49:51	2	Q	Okay. Does it start with
10:49:53	3	A	That may be it, ma'am. I don't have it on
10:49:55	4	me to verify i	t.
10:49:56	5	Q	Is it?
10:49:57	6	A	I
10:49:58	7	Q	Do you know your Social Security number?
10:50:01	8	A	I would tell you if I knew it.
10:50:04	9	Q	You're saying you don't know your Social
10:50:04	10	Security numbe	r?
10:50:06	11	A	I'm saying I do not know my Social Security
10:50:11	12	number.	
10:50:13	13	Q	All right. I would like to get Mr. Smith
10:50:20	14	back in the ro	oom.
10:50:35	15		(Mr. Smith enters room.)
(10:50:36)	16	Q	BY MS. DYMKAR: (I) would like to get (a)
(10:50:38)	17	(description) (of	you for the record.
(10:50:41)	18		You are an African-American male; is that
(10:50:41)	19	correct?	
(10:50:43)	20	<b>A</b>	It's on the information that you were
(10:50:48)	21	being received	on the driver's license.
(10:50:50)	22	Q	Okay.) But we're looking at you on a on
(10:50:51)	23	(a) (video) (camera	
(10:50:55)	24		You are an African-American male?
(10:50:57)	<b>25</b>	A	The driver's license that will be sent over

			27			28
(10:51:01)	1	to you, ma'am,	it verifies all of that.	(10:52:14) <b>(1</b> )	would probab	ly say no, I normally do not have facial
(10:51:02)	2	Q	Okay. What's your height and weight?	(10:52:21) <b>(2</b> )	hair.	
(10:51:07)	3	A	It's on the driver's license, ma'am.	10:52:23 3	Q	Could you tell us a phone number we could
(10:51:10)	4	Q	Could you tell me what your height and	10:52:27 <b>4</b>	reach you at	to discuss your testimony in the future?
(10:51:12)	5	(weight) (is,) (ple	ease, for the record?	10:52:34 <b>5</b>	A	Yes. (312) 203-4205, the same number that
(10:51:14)	6	A	It's on the driver's license, ma'am.	10:52:39 6	I provided t	o you, ma'am, when you talked to me.
10:51:16	7	Q	Are you refusing to tell me your height and	10:52:40 7		MS. PINKSTON: And I'm just going to ask
(10:51:21)	8	<pre>weight?</pre>		10:52:44 8	that that be	made subject to the protective order as well.
(10:51:33)	9	<b>A</b>	(No verbal response.)	10:52:44 9	Q	BY MS. DYMKAR: Okay. That was
(10:51:36)	10	Q	Are you refusing to tell me your height and	10:52:50 10	(312) 203-42	05, sir?
(10:51:36)	11	<pre>weight?</pre>		10:52:52 <b>11</b>	A	That's correct.
(10:51:39)	12	A	I'm refusing to do nothing. I'm just	10:52:56 <b>12</b>	Q	I'm sorry. Yes?
(10:51:41)	13)	letting you kr	now that the information was provided for you	<sup>10:52:58</sup> <b>13</b>	A	Prior to this going on, you said you would
(10:51:42)	14	already.		10:53:01 <b>14</b>	allow me to	answer my questions, so you would be able to
(10:51:45)	15	Q	Now, as you appear today, do you have any	10:53:04 <b>15</b>	hear them, a	nd you're talking over me, and that's probably
(10:51:47)	16	(facial) (hair?)		10:53:07 <b>16</b>	why you cann	ot hear me.
(10:51:50)	17)	A	Do I have any facial hair?	10:53:08 17		So my answer to your question
(10:51:50)	18	Q	Yes.	<sup>10:53:08</sup> <b>18</b>	Q	Okay.
(10:51:53)	19	<b>A</b>	I shaved this morning. I would say	10:53:10 <b>19</b>	A	was that is correct.
(10:51:55)	20	clean-shaven.		(10:53:20) ( <b>20</b> )	Q	Okay. Good. Now, you consider 4814 West
(10:51:58)	21	Q	Okay. And on April 10, 2010, did you have	(10:53:23) (21)	(Wabansia) (one	of your (residences?)
(10:52:00)	22)	(any) (facial) (hai	r?	(10:53:23) (22)	A	No.)
(10:52:04)	23)	A	When when was that? What date?	<sup>10:53:24</sup> <b>23</b>		MS. PINKSTON: Objection. Mischaracterizes
(10:52:09)	24	Q	April 10, 2010, the date of this incident.	10:53:25 <b>24</b>	prior testim	ony.
(10:52:11)	25	A	I don't recall back to the incident. And I	(10:53:26) ( <b>25</b> )	Q	BY MS. DYMKAR: That's the residence
	<u></u>	JAN BROW	N & ASSOCIATES (415) 981-3498 (800) 522-7096	L	JAN BR	OWN & ASSOCIATES (415) 981-3498 (800) 522-7096

	29
(10:53:29) <b>(1</b>	(address) you gave to the police on April 10, 2010, the date
(10:53:31) (2	(of) (this) (incident;) right?)
(10:53:42)	A (2010, yes.) This is 2013.)
(10:53:44)	Q And your (father, Keith A. Thornton, Sr.,)
(10:53:47) (5)	(has) (owned) (that) (property) (since) (1991;) (is) (that) (correct?)
10:53:53 6	MS. PINKSTON: Objection. Foundation.
(10:53:54) (7)	(THE) WITNESS: (I) don't) (know) (too) much (about)
(10:54:02) (8	(what) my father has done, ma'am. He does own the property.
(10:54:03)	Q BY MS. DYMKAR: (He does own the property;)
(10:54:04) <b>(10</b>	right?
(10:54:05) (11)	A (That's correct.)
(10:54:07) <b>(12</b> )	Q (Okay.) (And is Deidre) (Thornton your mother?)
(10:54:09) (13)	A Yes, it is.
(10:54:11) (14)	Q (Your father, Keith Thornton, and Deidre)
(10:54:16) (15)	(Thornton live at 4814 West Wabansia?)
(10:54:21) (16	A Yes, they do.
(10:54:23) <b>(17</b> )	Q And you lived there since you were about
(10:54:24) (18)	(three) (years) (old?)
(10:54:25) (19)	A (I would say so.)
10:54:31 20	MS. PINKSTON: Objection, mischaracterizes.
10:54:32 <b>21</b>	Q BY MS. DYMKAR: Just I think counsel
10:54:35 <b>22</b>	spoke at the same time you spoke. You said you would
10:54:38 23	believe so?
(10:54:43) (24)	A That's correct.
10:54:46 (25)	Q How many units are there at 4814 West

			30
(10:54:49)	1	Wabansia?	
(10:54:53)	2	A	There are two units.
(10:54:58)	3	Q	Do (family members) live (in both units?)
(10:55:02)	4	A	That is correct.
10:55:05	5	Q	Who is Ebony Marshall?
10:55:11	6	A	Ebony Marshall is my sister.
10:55:14	7	Q	Who lives in the upstairs or second floor
10:55:16	8	apartment?	
10:55:27	9	A	That would be my grandmother.
10:55:29	10	Q	What's your grandmother's name?
10:55:32	11	A	Could you have your client leave the room,
10:55:44	12	please?	
10:55:50	13	Q	Okay.
10:55:53	14		MS. DYMKAR: Why don't you leave the room.
10:55:53	15		(George Smith leaves the room.)
10:55:54	16	Q	BY MS. DYMKAR: What's your grandmother's
10:55:55	17	name?	
10:55:57	18	A	And I would like to know exactly what any
10:56:01	19	of this has to	do with the case.
10:56:04	20	Q	I ask the questions, unfortunately, in the
10:56:09	21	deposition. I	need to know who lives at that location,
10:56:11	22	because there'	s been confusion about where you live and
10:56:15	23	who lives at t	hat location. I want to clarify that once
10:56:15	24	and for all.	
10:56:18	25		So what is your grandmother's name?

		31
10:56:19	1	MS. PINKSTON: I'm going to object to this
10:56:21	2	line of questioning. It's not relevant, and the confusion
10:56:28	3	has been cleared up by the information that was provided
10:56:28	4	at the very beginning of this deposition, including
10:56:32	5	showing his California driver's license.
10:56:34	6	And should Mr. Thornton answer any more of
10:56:37	7	these questions about his family members, we're also going
10:56:40	8	to be moving for that to be the subject of the protective
10:56:42	9	order as well.
10:56:44	10	Q BY MS. DYMKAR: Could you tell us your
10:56:46	11	grandmother's name?
10:56:47	12	A No, ma'am.
10:56:50	13	Q You are refusing?
10:56:55	14	A Yes, I am.
10:56:59	15	Q Who else lives on the second floor?
(10:57:01)	16	A My grandmother.
(10:57:04)	17	Q She lives alone?
10:57:06	18	A Grandmother.
(10:57:08)	19	Q Does she live alone?
(10:57:12)	20	A Yes, she does.
10:57:16	21	Q Who (lives in the first floor apartment?)
(10:57:20)	22	A My mother, my father, my sister.
10:57:22	23	Q That sister being Ebony Marshall?
10:57:29	24	A That's correct.
10:57:33	25	Q Do you own a 2001 Chevy Cavalier?

			32
10:57:36	1	A	I do not.
10:57:37	2	Q	Does your father?
10:57:44	3	A	Yes, he does.
10:57:47	4	Q	And your father, just to clarify that, he
10:57:50	5	is Keith A. Th	nornton, Sr.; right?
10:57:52	6	A	You repeated that several times. I said
10:57:55	7	"yes."	
10:57:57	8	Q	And Deidra Thornton is your mother?
10:58:01	9	A	I answered that one as well.
10:58:03	10	Q	Is Deidra Thornton your mother?
10:58:03	11	A	Answered that question.
10:58:04	12		MS. PINKSTON: It's been asked and
10:58:07	13	answered.	
10:58:07	14	Q	BY MS. DYMKAR: Pardon me?
10:58:13	15	A	I answer that already, ma'am.
10:58:16	16	Q	Do you own a 1998 Ford Expedition?
10:58:21	17	A	I own no vehicles, ma'am.
10:58:24	18	Q	Have you owned a 1998 Ford Expedition?
10:58:35	19	A	No, I have not.
10:58:37	20	Q	Okay. I'm going to ask Mr. Smith to come
10:58:37	21	back in the ro	oom.
10:58:44	22		(Mr. Smith enters room.)
10:58:57)	23	Q	BY MS. DYMKAR: Did you go to Prosser High
(10:58:57)	24	(School?)	
(10:59:00)	<b>25</b>	A	Yes, I did.

			33
10:59:02	1	Q	Did you graduate (in 2007?)
(10:59:05)	2	A	Yes, I did.) High honors.
(10:59:08)	3	Q	Are you in college I'm sorry. What did
(10:59:09)	4	(you) (say?)	
(10:59:12)	5	A	Very high honors.
(10:59:14)	6	Q	Are you in college now?
(10:59:17)	7	A	No, I am not.
(10:59:18)	8	Q	Are you in school now?
(10:59:24)	9	A	No, I am not.
10:59:26	10	Q	Are you working now?
10:59:30	11	A	Yes, I am.
(10:59:33)	12	Q	Where are you employed?
(10:59:36)	13	A	I don't feel that I need to let that be
(10:59:39)	14	known.	
(10:59:42)	<u>15</u>	Q	You're refusing to answer where you're
(10:59:46)	16	employed?	
(10:59:51)	<b>17</b>	A	Yes, ma'am.)
10:59:55	18	Q	On what grounds?
11:00:02	19	A	There's a client in the room.
11:00:07	20		MS. DYMKAR: Can I ask you to leave?
11:00:09	21		I will ask Mr. Smith to leave again so I
11:00:14	22	can get an a	nswer to my question, Mr. Thornton.
11:00:20	23		(George Smith leaves the room.)
11:00:28	24	Q	BY MS. DYMKAR: Where are you employed?
11:00:30	<mark>25</mark>	A	I'm employed by the Los Angeles City Police

		34
11:00:35	1	Department.
11:00:37	2	Q What's your title?
11:00:40	3	A police officer.
11:00:44	4	Q How long have you been a police officer?
11:00:48	5	A Since December of last year.
11:00:48	6	Q December?
11:00:49	7	A That is correct.
11:00:53	8	Q Did you say December or Sept December of
11:00:56	9	last year?
11:00:58	10	MS. PINKSTON: I just want to make an
11:01:01	11	objection now. I don't know what the laws of California
11:01:05	12	are in terms of his personal identification, but I just
11:01:08	13	want to make an objection as to any applicable California
11:01:13	14	laws regarding his personal identification, if
11:01:16	15	Mr. Thornton is, in fact, a police officer.
11:01:16	16	Go ahead.
11:01:17	17	MS. DYMKAR: Ms. Pinkston, are you are
11:01:19	18	you representing Mr. Thornton?
11:01:21	19	MS. PINKSTON: No. But I am an officer of
11:01:24	20	the court, and I believe it's my duty to state that for
11:01:30	21	the record.
11:01:33	22	Q BY MS. DYMKAR: Are you a patrol officer?
11:01:40	23	Yes, I am.
11:01:44	24	Q To what unit are you assigned?
11:01:50	25	A There is no unit, ma'am.

KEITH THORNTON, JR. - June 10, 2013

	35		36
11:01:52 <b>1</b>	Okay. Are you assigned to a certain	(11:03:22) <b>1</b>	Q And you're not taking classes this summer?
(11:01:53) <b>(2</b> )	district?	(11:03:25) <b>(2</b> )	A No, I am not.
(11:01:54) <b>(3</b>	That is correct.	(11:03:29) (3)	Q When will you be back in Chicago?
(11:01:55) <b>(4</b> )	<pre>Q</pre> What's the district?	(11:03:35)	A No idea. I don't plan on coming back.
11:02:01 5	A (18.)	(11:03:37) (5)	Q Did you did you indicate to me, when we
(11:02:01) <b>(6</b> )	Q (18?)	(11:03:43) <b>(6</b> )	spoke on May 4, 2013, that you were likely to come back to
11:02:04	That is correct.	(11:03:46) (7)	Chicago within a month after school was over?
(11:02:11) (8)	Q Okay. And that is what part of the City of	(11:03:56) (8)	A After you threatened me.
(11:02:13) <b>9</b>	Los Angeles? Is there a neighborhood that that pertains	(11:03:57) (9)	Q Excuse me. How did how did I threaten
(11:02:17) <b>(10</b> )	to or is referenced by that district?	(11:03:58) (10)	you?
(11:02:20) <b>(11</b> )	That is correct.	(11:04:00) (11)	A By telling me I I I had better be in
(11:02:22) <b>(12</b> )	<pre>Q</pre> What is the neighborhood?	(11:04:01) <b>(12</b> )	Chicago.
(11:02:22) <b>(13</b> )	South Central L.A.	(11:04:02) (13)	Q You said that you would be in Chicago
(11:02:33) <b>(14</b> )	Q Were you in school when you and I spoke on	(11:04:09) (14)	within the month and that was not truthful?
(11:02:38) <b>(15</b> )	May 4th, 2013?	(11:04:13) <b>(15</b> )	A No, ma'am.) (It didn't happen.)
(11:02:40) (16)	That is correct. Yes, I was.	(11:04:16) <b>(16</b> )	Q Pardon me?
(11:02:45) <b>(17</b> )	Q Where were you in school?	(11:04:21) <b>(17</b> )	A I said, ma'am, it did not happen.
(11:02:51) <b>(18</b> )	A Online courses at Concordia University.	(11:04:24) (18)	Q What what didn't happen? I
(11:02:52) <b>(19</b> )	Q (I'm sorry.) You said Concordia?)	(11:04:29) <b>(19</b> )	A Being able to come to Chicago.
(11:03:00) (20)	A That is correct.	(11:04:31) ( <b>20</b> )	Q (I) asked you (if you would be coming to
(11:03:03) (21)	Q What are you studying?	(11:04:34) <b>(21</b> )	Chicago within a month; right?
(11:03:05) (22)	A I don't know what I'm studying. Just	11:04:36 <b>22</b> )	A You told me to be coming to Chicago.
(11:03:11) (23)	studying. I like school. I take random classes.	(11:04:37) <b>(23</b> )	Q Or excuse me. You said you would be
(11:03:13) (24)	<pre>Q Are you studying journalism?</pre>	(11:04:40) <b>(24</b> )	coming within a month
(11:03:20) (25)	A No, I am not.	(11:04:40) (25)	A Possibly.

			35	7			
(11:04:41)	1	Q	correct?	(11:06:43	3 1	Q	Who c
(11:04:45)	2	A	Possibly.	(11:06:53	2	( <u>A</u> )	I cho
(11:04:47)	3	Q	And you're saying now that that was not	(11:06:55	3	Q	Who c
(11:04:48)	4	truthful?		(11:06:57	4	A	I did
(11:04:52)	5	A	I just told you your answer. (I said I)	(11:07:00	5	Q	Why d
(11:04:59)	6	possibly would	ld be coming to Chicago.	(11:07:01	6	on June (10th?)	
(11:05:01)	7	Q	Have you been to Chicago in the last month?	(11:07:04	<b>7</b>	A	Becau
(11:05:07)	8	A	No, ma'am.	(11:07:09	8	and I wanted t	o be h
11:05:13	9	Q	Have you ever been arrested?	(11:07:22	<u>9</u>	in Chicago.	
11:05:19	10	A	No, ma'am.	(11:07:24	10	Q	Did y
11:05:21	11	Q	I'm going to ask Mr. Smith to come back in	(11:07:29	11	(between) (you) (an	d eith
11:05:23	12	the room.		(11:07:33	12	( <u>A</u> )	No, m
11:05:55	13		(Mr. Smith enters room.)	(11:07:37	13	Q	Was (a
11:05:58	14	Q	BY MS. DYMKAR: Mr. Thornton, how was this	(11:07:48	14	( <b>A</b> )	That
11:06:03	15	deposition to	oday arranged?	(11:07:50	15		MS.) (D
11:06:07	16	A	By you, number one, contacting me,	(11:08:01	16	(you) (could) (mark	the a
11:06:11	17	threatening n	me, and sending me all types of e-mails and,	(11:08:10	17		(Exhi
11:06:19	18	then, also co	ommunicating with Kristin Pinkston	(11:08:11	18		THE C
11:06:19	19	Q	Okay.	(11:08:12	19	of the witness	
11:06:21	20	A	that I	(11:08:12	20		MS.) (D
11:06:22	21	Q	Why was I'm sorry.	(11:08:15	21	Q	BY MS
11:06:26	22	A	No. I'm sorry. Continue.	(11:08:19	22	(document) (that)	purpor
(11:06:28)	23	Q	Why is this deposition taking place in	(11:08:21	23	(Thornton, Jr.)	
(11:06:32)	24	(Santa) (Monica)	?	(11:08:21	24		Do yo
(11:06:41)	25	A	Why wouldn't it be?	11:08:24	25		MS. P
	L						

			38
(11:06:43)	1	(Q)	Who chose Santa Monica? Was that you?
(11:06:53)	2	( <b>A</b> )	I chose Santa Monica.
(11:06:55)	3	(Q)	Who chose the date June (10th?)
(11:06:57)	4	( <u>A</u> )	I did.
(11:07:00)	5	(Q)	Why did this deposition have to take place
(11:07:01)	6	on June (10th?)	
(11:07:04)	7	A	Because it's my free day and my off day,
(11:07:09)	8	and I wanted t	o be here for this, seeing that I cannot be
(11:07:22)	9	in Chicago.	
(11:07:24)	10	Q	Did you have e-mails going back and forth
(11:07:29)	11	(between (you) (an	d (either) Ms. (Pinkston or Ms.) (Pesha?)
(11:07:33)	12	A	No, ma'am.
(11:07:37)	13	Q	Was (all) (your) (communication) (by telephone?)
(11:07:48)	14	A	That is correct, ma'am.)
(11:07:50)	15		MS.) DYMKAR: (I'm wondering,) Ms.) Wong, (if)
(11:08:01)	16	(you) could) mark	(the) affidavit (that (you) have (as Exhibit (2.)
(11:08:10)	17		((Exhibit) 2 was marked.))
(11:08:11)	18		THE COURT REPORTER: Okay. It's in front
(11:08:12)	19	of the witness	•
11:08:12	20		(MS.) (DYMKAR:) (Okay.)
(11:08:15)	21	Q	BY MS.) DYMKAR: Mr. Thornton, this is a
11:08:19	22	(document) (that)	purports to be the affidavit of Keith
(11:08:21)	23	(Thornton, (Jr.)	
(11:08:21)	24		Do you see that?
11:08:24	25		MS. PINKSTON: Counsel, did you bring

		39
11:08:26	1	copies for defense counsel?
11:08:27	2	MS. DYMKAR: I thought you had it since you
11:08:31	3	drafted it. Sorry.
11:08:31	4	Q BY MS. DYMKAR: Do you have that in front
11:08:34	5	of you, sir, affidavit of Keith Thornton, Jr.?
11:08:35	6	A (I do.)
11:08:36	7	Have you seen that document before?
11:08:38	8	Yes, ma'am.
11:08:40	9	Who prepared that document?
11:08:43	10	A I did. I helped, and I said this is what I
11:08:50	11	wanted to do, and I wanted to do this on the 10th, and I
11:08:57	12	informed Ms. Pinkston how do I send the affidavit and how
11:09:01	13	do I do this affidavit.
11:09:03	14	Q Did you type up this affidavit?
11:09:07	15	A That is correct.
(11:09:08)	16	Q You typed (it up?)
(11:09:14)	17	A That is correct.
11:09:16	18	Q Did Ms.) Pinkston tell you what to say?
(11:09:19)	19	A No, ma'am. But I expressed my concerns to
11:09:26	20	her, and she told me she does not represent me.
(11:09:29)	21	Q Okay. What is a third-party witness?
11:09:32	22	A third-party witness?
(11:09:32)	23	Q Yes.
(11:09:36)	24	A (I don't know, ma'am.) (I'm not an attorney)
(11:09:39)	25	or a lawyer.

	40
(11:09:43)	Q Okay. Do you see No. 3 Paragraph 3 of
(11:09:45)	(this) affidavit) says, "I am named as a third-party witness
(11:09:47)	(in the above-stated matter"?)
(11:09:47)	A That's correct.
(11:09:48)	Q Do you see that?
(11:09:50)	A And this same information, when I was
(11:09:55)	living at 4814 West Wabansia, when I went to court for
(11:09:59)	David Wilbon, which was a few years ago, had the exact
(11:10:12)	same information, same case number, same everything.
(11:10:15) ( <b>10</b>	Q When you went to court, the criminal case
(11:10:18) ( <b>11</b>	(against) David Wilbon (had (the) (same) (case) (number?)
(11:10:20) ( <b>12</b>	A The same name, the same information was on
(11:10:24)	(there, that's correct.)
11:10:26 (14	Q So you got the caption from the criminal
(11:10:33) (15	case against David Wilbon (for which you went to court?
11:10:35 (16	A Several several different things on that
(11:10:43) (17	one.) (I don't have it in front of me, ma'am.)
(11:10:45) (18	Q The caption in this affidavit, where did
11:10:47 (19	you get the caption from?
11:10:50 20	A I don't know what "caption" stands for,
11:10:50 <b>21</b>	ma'am.)
(11:10:54) (22	Q Okay. The the top part, the first three
(11:10:57) (23)	or four inches of the affidavit, where it has "United
(11:11:01) (24	
(11:11:05) (25)	Eastern Division," how did you know that was the court

	41		
(11:11:09)	(we're in?)	(11:12:26) <b>(1</b>	Q N
(11:11:11) <b>2</b>	A That information was relayed by Ms. Kristin	(11:12:30) <b>2</b>	you don't know w
(11:11:16) <b>(3</b> )	Pinkston.) She gave me the phone number to call the court.)	(11:12:30)	(A) (T
(11:11:20)	Q So you called the court and and you	(11:12:33)	Q S
( <u>11:11:22</u> ) <b>(5</b> )	(said,) "What is the name of the case that I'm a witness	(11:12:38) (5)	(is) (in) (your) (affid
(11:11:23) <b>(6</b> )	in"?	(11:12:42) (6	(A) (Y
(11:11:25) (7)	A Yes, I did. I gave them my name. I spoke	(11:12:42) (7)	(Q)
(11:11:28) (8)	to an assistant, who was a female, and she gave me	(11:12:44) (8)	(A) W
(11:11:30) <b>9</b>	information.	(11:12:44) (9)	Q I
(11:11:36) <b>(10</b> )	Q Okay. (So you said, ("I) am (Keith Thornton,)	(11:12:46) (10)	(A) W
(11:11:37) <b>(11</b> )	Ur. I'm a witness in a case. I need to know the name of	(11:12:48) (11)	(Q) (Y
(11:11:38) <b>(12</b> )	the case"?)	(11:12:49) <b>(12</b> )	sorry.
(11:11:43) <b>(13</b> )	A The judge and all of that information,	(11:12:51) <b>(13</b> )	(A) (Y
(11:11:44) (14)	ma'am.)	(11:12:52) (14)	very well.
(11:11:48) (15)	Q But did you say, "I am Keith Thornton, Jr.	(11:12:54) (15)	(Q)
(11:11:52) ( <b>16</b> )	(I am a witness in a case, and I need to know the name of	(11:12:56) <b>16</b>	Obviously, you h
(11:11:52) ( <b>17</b> )	the case"?)	(11:12:59) <b>(17</b> )	(than) (we) (do,) (becare
(11:11:53) <b>18</b> )	A That's correct, ma'am.	(11:13:00) (18)	understanding yo
(11:11:56) (19)	Q And you're saying the court clerk said to	(11:13:07) <b>(19</b> )	A A
(11:11:59) <b>(20</b> )	you that, "The name of the case is David D. Wilbon, et	(11:13:10) (20)	(Q)
(11:12:05) (21)	(al., plaintiffs, versus (Joseph M.) Plovanich, et (al."?)	(11:13:13) <b>(21</b> )	(third-party) (with
(11:12:08) (22)	(A) (She read out information as I was asking)	(11:13:15) <b>(22</b> )	(that) (in) (the) (affi
(11:12:10) <b>(23</b> )	her about the different dates that you were originally	(11:13:17) <b>(23</b> )	A T
(11:12:12) (24)	sending me e-mails about, and all that information, I was	(11:13:20) (24)	Q W
(11:12:24) ( <b>25</b> )	able to get off of there.	(11:13:24) (25)	(A) (B

	42
11:12:26	Q Now, you said you're not an attorney, so
(11:12:30) <b>2</b>	you don't know what a third-party witness is; right?
(11:12:30) <b>(3</b> )	A That's correct.
(11:12:33) <b>(4</b> )	Q So why is can you explain to me why this
(11:12:38) <b>(5</b> )	(is (in your affidavit) (that you swore to?)
11:12:42 6	Yes, ma'am. Because I sent that
(11:12:42) <b>(7</b> )	(Q) Okay.) (Please) ()
11:12:44	(A) Will you allow me?)
11:12:44 <b>9</b>	Q (I'm (sorry.) What?)
11:12:46 (10)	(A) Will you allow me?)
11:12:48 ( <b>11</b> )	Q You were chopped you chopped up. I'm
11:12:49 <b>12</b>	sorry.)
(11:12:51) ( <b>13</b> )	A You're not chopped up, and I can hear you
(11:12:52) ( <b>14</b> )	very well.
(11:12:54) ( <b>15</b> )	Q Okay. Well, we can't hear you very well.
(11:12:56) ( <b>16</b> )	Obviously, you have you've got a much better connection
(11:12:59) ( <b>17</b> )	than we do, because we're having I'm having difficulty
(11:13:00) (18)	understanding you.
(11:13:07) ( <b>19</b> )	And which part are you questioning, ma'am?
(11:13:10) (20)	Q No. 3 of your affidavit, "I am named as a
(11:13:13) <b>(21</b> )	(third-party witness) in the above-stated matter." You put)
(11:13:15) <b>(22</b> )	that in the affidavit; right?
(11:13:17) ( <b>23</b> )	A That's correct.)
(11:13:20) ( <b>24</b> )	Q Why?
(11:13:24) ( <b>25</b> )	A Because that is on the original document

KEITH THORNTON, JR. - June 10, 2013

	43		44
(11:13:31) <b>1</b>	that I received at when I did use in Chicago.	11:15:01 <b>1</b>	lot of screaming and a lot of a lot of different things
(11:13:32) <b>(2</b> )	Q You chopped up. "That was in the original	11:15:05 <b>2</b>	you were doing.
(11:13:38) <b>(3</b> )	document," and then I didn't get the rest. That was in	11:15:07 <b>3</b>	Q You're saying I was screaming to you over
(11:13:40) <b>(4</b> )	what) (original) (document?)	11:15:08 <b>4</b>	the phone?
(11:13:45) <b>(5</b> )	A The very first whatever, 5555 West Grand	11:15:10 5	A Threats on top of your threats and a lot of
(11:13:47) <b>(6</b> )	Avenue, the one that I went to, I received that several	11:15:12 6	other things, ma'am.
(11:13:51) <b>(7</b> )	years ago, and I know that I am a witness within that	11:15:13 <b>7</b>	Q No. But you said I was screaming. That
(11:13:56) <b>(8</b> )	case.)	11:15:17 8	means a really loud voice. You said that I was screaming
(11:13:58) (9)	Q (The criminal) case?	11:15:17 9	on the
(11:14:07) ( <b>10</b> )	A (If that's what it's called, yes, ma'am.)	11:15:19 <b>10</b>	A That's correct, and you
(11:14:10) <b>(11</b> )	Q (Paragraph 4) where you say, ("I) currently	11:15:19 <b>11</b>	Q phone to you?
(11:14:12) <b>(12</b> )	reside more than 5-" "more than 100 miles outside the	11:15:20 <b>12</b>	A Yes, ma'am.
(11:14:19) <b>(13</b> )	city limits of Chicago, Illinois," why you did you say you	11:15:26 <b>13</b>	Q This would be on May 4, 2013?
(11:14:23) ( <b>14</b> )	live more than 100 miles?	11:15:28 <b>14</b>	A Whatever day that was. I do not recall,
(11:14:25) ( <b>15</b> )	A Because you spoke to me on the phone and	11:15:38 <b>15</b>	ma'am. It was the only time I spoke to you.
(11:14:29) ( <b>16</b> )	was asking about my whereabouts, and you actually relayed	(11:15:41) (16)	Q I would like to ask you about the context
(11:14:36) ( <b>17</b> )	that information over to me indirectly by stating, if you	(11:15:53) <b>(17</b> )	you've had with the City of Chicago attorneys. You spoke
(11:14:39) <b>(18</b> )	weren't here, you need to verify where I was located.) And	(11:15:56) (18)	to two attorneys about a year ago about this this civil
(11:14:42) <b>(19</b> )	I asked you if we could do this, what we're doing here	(11:15:58) (19)	rights case; right?
(11:14:46) (20)	today. And you said, "I need to know if you are over	(11:16:01) (20)	A That's correct.
(11:14:48) <b>(21</b> )	these certain amount of miles."	(11:16:03) (21)	Q Okay. And you had one was an
(11:14:49) (22)	Q You're saying that I said to you that you	(11:16:07) (22)	African-American female and one was an Indian-American
(11:14:53) <b>(23</b> )	had to be more than 100 miles away from Chicago?	(11:16:08) (23)	male
(11:14:56) ( <b>24</b> )	A No. You wanted to ver you said I	11:16:09 (24)	A That's correct.
11:14:59 <b>25</b>	don't know what you said, actually. You were just a	(11:16:12) <b>(25</b> )	Q correct?

KEITH THORNTON, JR. - June 10, 2013

		45			46
(11:16:15) <b>(1</b> )		And that was you came downtown (for that)	(11:17:20) <b>1</b>	A	Can you repeat that, please?
(11:16:16) <b>(2</b> )	conversation?		(11:17:25) <b>(2</b> )	Q	when you met with Andrea Cook?
(11:16:18) (3)	A	That's correct.	(11:17:26) <b>(3</b> )		Do you recall telling me on May 4, 2013
(11:16:19) (4)	Q	When did that take place?	(11:17:32) <b>(4</b> )	(that) (you) (may) (	have signed a statement prepared by Andrea
(11:16:24) <b>(5</b> )	<b>A</b>	I do not recall.	(11:17:32) <b>(5</b> )	(Cook?)	
(11:16:26) <b>(6</b> )	Q	It was in 2012?	<u>11:17:33</u> <b>6</b>	( <u>A</u> )	2013, I was not in the City of Chicago
(11:16:30) <b>(7</b> )	A	No, ma'am.) I don't believe it	(11:17:35) <b>(7</b> )	ma'am.	
(11:16:32) (8)	Q	2011?)	(11:17:40) (8)	Q	When you and I spoke on May 4, 2013, do you
(11:16:33) <b>(9</b> )	A	I don't recall the year, but I went down	(11:17:43) <b>(9</b> )	(recall) (telling	g me that you may have signed a statement
(11:16:37) ( <b>10</b> )	there, ma'am.		(11:17:45) <b>(10</b> )	(prepared) (by) (A	ndrea (Cook?)
(11:16:39) ( <b>11</b> )	Q	(It was not (2013?)	(11:17:48) (11)	A	She asked me a series of questions, and I
(11:16:45) ( <b>12</b> )	A	No, ma'am.	(11:17:50 <b>12</b> )	just like	what you're doing now, and I told her exactly
(11:16:47) ( <b>13</b> )	Q	And the attorney, do you recall her name	<sup>(11:17:56)</sup> <b>(13</b> )	what happened	that day. I do not recall, seeing that it
(11:16:49) ( <b>14</b> )	(being) (Andrea)	Cook?	(11:18:02) (14)	was so long a	go, as I signed anything.
(11:16:51) ( <b>15</b> )	A	That is correct.	(11:18:05) <b>(15</b> )	Q	You spoke to Andrea Cook for about an hour?
(11:16:55) ( <b>16</b> )	Q	Okay. (She prepared a statement at that)	(11:18:08) <b>(16</b> )	( <u>A</u> )	I would say around that time frame, yes.
(11:16:55) ( <b>17</b> )	time?		(11:18:11) ( <b>17</b> )	Q	And you only spoke to her once?
(11:16:57) ( <b>18</b> )	A	I don't know what you mean by "prepared a	(11:18:18) <b>(18</b> )	(A)	Yes, ma'am.
(11:17:00) ( <b>19</b> )	statement."	She just asked me my story, and I told her my	11:18:19 <b>19</b>	Q	Do you recall speaking to an investigator
(11:17:03) ( <b>20</b> )	story, exactly	what happened that day.)	11:18:27 20	named Rashaun	McGee, R-A-S-H-A-U-N, McGee, on February 18,
(11:17:06) <b>(21</b> )	Q	Did you sign a statement? Did you sign a	11:18:28 (21)	2012?	
(11:17:07) <b>(22</b> )	statement?		11:18:30 (22)	( <u>A</u> )	At the time, I didn't know he was an
(11:17:13) <b>(23</b> )	A	I do not recall.	11:18:37 23	<pre>investigator.</pre>	He actually acknowledged himself as more of
(11:17:16) <b>24</b> )	Q	And do you recall telling me on May (4, 2013)	11:18:42 <b>24</b>	a police offi	cer with the City of Chicago.
(11:17:18) ( <b>25</b> )	(that) (you may) 1	nave signed a statement at that time	11:18:43 25	Q	Did he say he was an investigator?
L	TAN DOOR	IN C ACCOCTATES (415) 001-2400 (000) 522-7006	ı	TAN DDOI	WIN C ACCOCTANDE (415) 001-2400 (000) 522-7006

KEITH THORNTON, JR. - June 10, 2013

	47		48
11:18:46 <b>1</b>	No, he did not. I just told you what he	11:30:55 <b>1</b>	Q BY MS. DYMKAR: Sorry about that.
11:18:50 2	said. He threatened my family and he told me several	11:31:02 <b>2</b>	Mr. Thornton, Rashaun McGee identified himself as having
11:18:54	times that he was with the City of Chicago.	(11:31:08)	been hired by me, Irene Dymkar, did he not?
(11:18:58) (4)	Q And you met him in a coffee shop at	11:31:11	No, ma'am.
(11:19:00) <b>(5</b> )	(Brickyard) (Mall?)	11:31:15	Q And he talked to you over the phone before
11:19:02 6	A Did you hear what I just said? Can you	11:31:17 6	you met in person; is that correct?
(11:19:06) <b>(7</b> )	confirm what I just said? Did you hear that part, ma'am?	(11:31:21) <b>(7</b>	That's correct, ma'am.
(11:19:07) (8)	Q What part, sir?	(11:31:23)	Q He gave you his card, didn't he?
(11:19:10) <b>9</b>	A The part where he confirmed himself working	11:31:26	A He did not give me a card.
(11:19:15) ( <b>10</b> )	for the City of Chicago as a police officer.	11:31:27 10	Q Did you ask him for a card?
(11:19:17) ( <b>11</b> )	Q I understand that that is your opinion of	11:31:30 <b>11</b>	No, ma'am. He left a phone number at my
(11:19:18) ( <b>12</b> )	(what) (he) (said) (to) (you.)	11:31:33 12	residence.
(11:19:21) ( <b>13</b> )	A So is that a yes or a no from you, ma'am?	(11:31:36) <b>13</b>	Q And you con you called that phone
(11:19:23) ( <b>14</b> )	Q You don't get to ask me questions,	11:31:36 14	number?
(11:19:24) ( <b>15</b> )	unfortunately.	11:31:38 15	A That is correct.
(11:19:25) ( <b>16</b> )	A Excellent.	(11:31:42) <b>(16</b> )	Q And that was his office number or his cell
(11:19:34) ( <b>17</b> )	Q I'm (the one asking questions.) (Okay?)	(11:31:43) <b>(17</b> )	(phone) (number?)
<sup>11:19:35</sup> <b>18</b>	THE COURT REPORTER: Can we go off the	(11:31:45) (18)	A I want to say it was a cell phone. He
11:19:37 <b>19</b>	record for a second?	(11:31:50) <b>(19</b> )	picked up, and that's who I spoke to.
<sup>11:19:37</sup> <b>20</b>	MS. DYMKAR: Sure.	(11:31:53) (20)	Q (Now, did you speak to Rashaun McGee before)
<sup>11:19:38</sup> <b>21</b>	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going off the	(11:31:59) <b>(21</b> )	(or) (after) (you) (spoke) to (City) (Attorney) (Andrea) (Cook?)
11:30:22 <b>22</b>	record at 11:19 a.m.	(11:32:01) (22)	A He was the very first person that I spoke
11:30:45 <b>23</b>	(Brief recess.)	(11:32:05) (23)	to before anyone.
11:30:46 <b>24</b>	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on the record	(11:32:08) (24)	Q And then Andrea Cook was the second person
11:30:52 <b>25</b>	at 11:30 a.m.	(11:32:09) (25)	(you spoke to regarding this case?)
L			

		49
(11:32:14)	1	A That's correct.)
11:32:17	2	You refused to meet with Rashaun McGee
11:32:20	3	after you met with him in the coffee shop; right?
11:32:23	4	A That is correct.
(11:32:27)	5	Q He asked you to give a statement, a written
(11:32:30)	6	statement?
(11:32:33)	7	A That's correct.)
(11:32:36)	8	Q And when you spoke to Mr. McGee in the
(11:32:39)	9	Brickyard Mall, he was taking notes, wasn't he?
(11:32:47)	10	A That's correct.)
(11:32:50)	11	Q Now, when you refused to meet with him
(11:32:52)	12	again, was that before or after you spoke to Attorney
(11:32:55)	13	Andrea Cook?
(11:32:59)	14	That was after I had spoken to her, ma'am.
11:33:01	15	Because she identified herself
11:33:01	16	Q So you
11:33:03	17	A with the City of Chicago, which is when
11:33:07	18	I met downtown in their office and actually knew that it
11:33:10	19	was someone factual that I was actually speaking to.
11:33:12	20	And considering the fact that he had
11:33:16	21	identified himself with City of Chicago and had lied, I
11:33:18	22	didn't know who I was speaking to. So I'm not going to
11:33:21	23	give a written statement or any type of statement, for
11:33:24	24	that matter, to him ever again.
(11:33:28)	<b>25</b>	Q After you met with him at the coffee shop,

	50
(11:33:31) <b>1</b>	you went to California for a couple of weeks?
<u>11:33:36</u> <b>2</b>	A Yes, ma'am.)
(11:33:37) <b>(3</b> )	Q And is it when you came back that you met
(11:33:40) (4)	with Andrea Cook?
(11:33:48) (5)	(A) Yes, ma'am.)
(11:33:50) <b>(6</b> )	Q And we've already established, you've
(11:33:53) <b>7</b>	spoken to me on the phone once; is that correct?
(11:33:57) <b>(8</b> )	A That's correct. Actually, twice we got
(11:33:58) <b>(9</b> )	(Q) (On May (4th?)
(11:33:59) <b>(10</b> )	A Actually, it was twice. We got
(11:34:05) (11)	disconnected, and either you or I called each other back.
(11:34:06) (12)	Q Okay. But it was really the same
(11:34:08) ( <b>13</b> )	conversation. It was just interrupted at the beginning;
(11:34:10) ( <b>14</b> )	right?
(11:34:13) ( <b>15</b> )	(A) Not the same conversation.) It was two
(11:34:15) (16)	separate conversations.
(11:34:25) <b>(17</b> )	Q They were within minutes of each other?
11:34:25 (18)	A Within the same hour, ma'am.
11:34:27 19	Q We spoke to each other, there was a
11:34:30 20	disconnection, and then I called you back within a minute
(11:34:33) <b>21</b>	or (two; correct?)
(11:34:36) (22)	A That is correct.
(11:34:40) (23)	Q And we spoke (for about an hour?)
(11:34:42) <b>24</b>	A I would say it was much more than that,
(11:34:43) (25)	ma'am.)

KEITH THORNTON, JR. - June 10, 2013

	51		52
<u>(11:34:46)</u>	Q Okay.) And you told me what you knew and	(11:36:09)	Q — the first time —
(11:34:50) <b>(2</b> )	what you had observed on April 10, 2010; right?	(11:36:11) <b>2</b>	A Not very long.
(11:34:54) <b>(3</b> )	That's correct.	(11:36:13) <b>(3</b>	Q Okay. What did she say to you and what did
(11:34:59)	Q Now, you had a telephone call with Attorney	(11:36:14)	you say to her?
(11:35:03) <b>(5</b> )	City Attorney Dana Pesha (in February of this year; is	(11:36:16) <b>(5</b> )	A She asked me if I ever met with an Andrea
(11:35:04) (6)	(that) (correct?)	(11:36:23) <b>(6</b> )	Cook. I said, "Yes," and all she said was, "At that time,
(11:35:06) <b>(7</b> )	Yes, ma'am.	(11:36:27) 7	you" she just informed me that, I believe, that there
(11:35:08) (8)	Q Now, between the time you spoke to Andrea	(11:36:32)	that I was still a witness within this case and that
(11:35:12) (9)	Cook and the time you spoke to Andrea excuse me, spoke	(11:36:35)	I don't know the exact words, but the it basically
(11:35:16) <b>(10</b> )	with Dana Pesha, had you spoken to anybody any of the	(11:36:42) (10)	boiled down to your client had made another case against
(11:35:17) <b>(11</b> )	city attorneys?	(11:36:47) (11)	the officers, and that was that. So I may be contacted.
(11:35:20) <b>(12</b> )	No, ma'am.	(11:36:52) (12)	And that's the only time I ever spoke to Dana Pesha.
(11:35:24) <b>(13</b> )	Q Did she call you or did you call her?	(11:36:55) (13)	Q Did she tell you you would not have to
(11:35:33) (14)	A She called me.	(11:36:57) (14)	attend a deposition?
(11:35:37) <b>(15</b> )	Q At that 312 number?	(11:37:01) (15)	(A) No, she did not.
(11:35:38) (16)	A I don't think it was a 312 number, because	(11:37:03) (16)	Q Did you tell her where you lived?
(11:35:42) ( <b>17</b> )	I didn't have that number at that time. It was an old	(11:37:07) (17)	(A) No, I did not.
(11:35:47) <b>(18</b> )	number that I had, which was a 630 number.	(11:37:10) (18)	Q Did you talk about whether you would have
(11:35:50) <b>(19</b> )	Q Do you recall giving me a 630 number?	(11:37:12) (19)	to attend a deposition —
(11:35:55) (20)	A I don't I do yes, I did.	(11:37:12) (20)	(A) (No)
(11:35:57) (21)	Q And that was an old number?	(11:37:12) (21)	Q — at that point?
(11:36:03) (22)	A Yes, it is.	(11:37:15) (22)	A No, I did not. That conversation never
(11:36:05) (23)	Q When Dana Pesha called you, how long were	(11:37:19) (23)	arose about any deposition.
(11:36:07) (24)	you on the phone	(11:37:22) (24)	Q Do you recall telling me on May 4, 2013
(11:36:08) (25)	A Not very long.	(11:37:25) (25)	that you were told by Ms. Pesha that you would not have to

		53
(11:37:27)	1	(attend a deposition?)
(11:37:34)	2	A That's incorrect, ma'am.
11:37:36	3	Q Did Ms. Pesha explain to you that there
11:37:42	4	were actually two cases against the police department?
11:37:44	5	A I don't recall.
11:37:46	6	Q Did she tell you that the first case,
11:37:49	7	involving four individuals, had settled with the City of
11:37:49	8	Chicago?
11:37:53	9	A No, she did not.
11:37:57	10	Q What was your understanding regarding
11:38:00	11	you said something about bringing another case. What was
11:38:02	12	your understanding about what was happening now
11:38:04	13	regarding
11:38:07	14	A Because I was a little confused as to I
11:38:10	15	knew that I had been subpoenaed several years ago for the
11:38:13	16	actual David Wilbon. And I showed up, as mentioned, at
11:38:20	17	5555 West Grand. So that was one case, for my knowledge.
11:38:22	18	And upon her saying it was another reopened
11:38:25	19	case, I said, "Well, that was already handled several
11:38:31	20	years ago." She said, "No. There is another case."
11:38:33	21	Q And you were talking about the criminal
11:38:37	22	case for which you came to court?
11:38:41	23	A That is correct.
11:38:43	24	Q Did she explain to you that this was a
11:38:44	25	civil case?

		54
11:38:46	1	A She did tell me that they were two separate
11:38:55	2	cases, yes, ma'am.
11:38:57	3	Q Did you ever under come to understand or
11:39:01	4	learn that there was a case involving four other people,
11:39:03	5	four other African-American men?
11:39:07	6	A I learned that way back during the criminal
11:39:11	7	case, when I went down to court and they put up my
11:39:15	8	information, and they said they listed everyone who was
11:39:25	9	on that case, yes, ma'am.
11:39:27	10	Q But you only came to court as a witness
11:39:29	11	against David Wilbon; right?
11:39:33	12	A That is correct.
11:39:36	13	Q And you knew that our investigator or a
11:39:40	14	different investigator came to your family home at
11:39:43	15	4814 West Wabansia several times in February of this year;
11:39:45	16	right?
11:39:46	17	A That is correct. An investigator from
11:39:48	18	where, I did not
11:39:49	19	Q You spoke to pardon me?
11:39:51	20	A An investigator from where, I did not
11:39:57	21	know. It was just an individual identifying himself to
11:40:02	22	have a check for Mr. Keith Thornton, Jr., and "I need to
11:40:07	23	give him his check." That's all he said.
(11:40:09)	24	Q Did you (tell Ms.) Pesha that an investigator
(11:40:15)	<b>25</b>	had come to your home with a check?

		55
(11:40:17)	1	A Don't recall.
11:40:18	2	MS. PINKSTON: Objection. Mischaracterizes
11:40:22	3	his testimony.
(11:40:23)	4	THE WITNESS: No, ma'am.
(11:40:23)	5	Q BY MS.) DYMKAR: Pardon me?
11:40:26	6	A I do not recall telling her that. (It was a)
(11:40:32)	7	very quick conversation with Dana Pesha.
11:40:39	8	Q Since that conversation in February, have
(11:40:41)	9	you spoken to anybody in the City Attorney's Office?
(11:40:41)	10	A I spoke to Chris
(11:40:41)	11	Q You said that you have not spoke sorry.
(11:40:41)	12	(Go (ahead.)
(11:40:47)	13	A Thank you. I spoke to Kristin Pinkston,
(11:40:49)	14	ma'am.)
(11:40:51)	15	Q When did you first speak to her?
(11:40:54)	16	A Probably along the same times of after
(11:40:58)	17	speaking to Dana Pesha.
(11:40:59)	18	Q Okay. And that was (in February of this
(11:41:00)	19	year?
(11:41:03)	20	A I don't recall the specific date, but it
(11:41:06)	21	was this year, yes, ma'am.
(11:41:08)	22	Q Okay. Was it close in time to your
(11:41:11)	23	(conversation) with (Dana) (Pesha?)
(11:41:16)	24	A I just said yes, ma'am.
(11:41:17)	25	Q How many times have you spoken to Kristin

(11:41:23)	1
(11:41:25)	2
11:41:32	(3)
(11:41:35)	4
11:41:37	5
11:41:38	6
11:41:40	7
11:41:43	8
11:41:47	9
11:41:51	10
11:41:52	11
11:41:52	12
11:41:54	13
11:41:58	14
11:42:01	15
11:42:05	16
11:42:12	17
11:42:15	18
11:42:20	19
11:42:24	20
11:42:30	21
11:42:34	22
11:42:37	23
11:42:41	24
11:42:45	25

	56
(11:41:23) (1	(Pinkston by phone?)
(11:41:25) <b>(2</b> )	A I don't recall the exact number, but I
(11:41:32) <b>(3</b> )	would say somewhere between five to ten times that I've
(11:41:35) <b>(4</b> )	called her.
11:41:37 <b>5</b>	Q And why have you called her five to ten
11:41:38 6	times?
11:41:40 7	A Asking her if there were people coming from
11:41:43 8	the City, knocking on my door, claiming that they were
11:41:47 <b>9</b>	going to give me a check and threatening my family,
11:41:51 <b>10</b>	because I don't know who they were, and she said there was
11:41:52 <b>11</b>	no one from
11:41:52 <b>12</b>	Q Okay. And
<sup>11:41:54</sup> <b>13</b>	A Excuse me. She said there was no one ever
11:41:58 <b>14</b>	coming from the City of Chicago, which led me to believe
<sup>11:42:01</sup> <b>15</b>	this was the same type of incident that was taking place
<sup>11:42:05</sup> <b>16</b>	as the person you said you hired, the investigator, who
<sup>11:42:12</sup> <b>17</b>	did the same nonsense several years ago.
<sup>11:42:15</sup> <b>18</b>	Q What was the threat that was made by this
11:42:20 <b>19</b>	person by this investigator with the check in February
11:42:24 20	of this year?
11:42:30 <b>21</b>	A To my sister, who is Ebony Marshall, "I
11:42:34 22	need to speak to Keith Thornton, who I know lives here.
<sup>11:42:37</sup> <b>23</b>	So you need to give him" "you need to have him come
11:42:41 <b>24</b>	down here right now," after them informing you and this
11:42:45 <b>25</b>	is after I've actually spoken to you several times, to

11:45:16 **25** 

KEITH THORNTON, JR. - June 10, 2013

KEITH THORNTON, JR. - June 10, 2013

		57
11:42:47	1	say, "I do not reside in that location," and them coming
11:42:51	2	to the door every other day saying the same thing, "I need
11:42:54	3	to give him a check. And if you guys do not give me his
11:42:59	4	information, then he will be sued," and every all types
11:43:03	5	of other things. "He'll be arrested. He'll have a fine.
11:43:05	6	He'll go to jail."
11:43:08	7	Q Okay. So you're saying that the person who
11:43:12	8	came to your house do you recognize the name David
11:43:13	9	Harris?
11:43:15	10	A I don't know that name. All I know is it
11:43:17	11	was a person that came to the door.
11:43:19	12	Q So you're saying he said you would be sued,
11:43:22	13	you would be arrested, you would be thrown in jail if you
11:43:26	14	didn't take the check and the papers he had?
11:43:32	15	A I wasn't at the residence, ma'am, and
11:43:34	16	it's
11:43:35	17	Q So who
11:43:35	18	A it's
11:43:35	19	Q who's telling
11:43:35	20	A it's
11:43:36	21	Q who's telling you that there was a
11:43:39	22	threat?
11:43:41	23	A Who's saying that it's a threat?
11:43:41	24	Q That was yes.
11:43:43	25	A I'm saying that it's a threat, because I

	58
11:43:52 <b>1</b>	spoke to my sister.
11:43:53 <b>2</b>	Q Okay. So you're saying it was Ebony
11:43:56 <b>3</b>	Marshall who said that the investigator who came with a
11:44:03 <b>4</b>	check for you said that you would (inaudible)?
11:44:04 5	A Can you repeat that?
11:44:06 6	MS. PINKSTON: Objection to the extent it
11:44:08 7	mischaracterizes his testimony.
11:44:08 8	Go ahead.
11:44:09 <b>9</b>	Q BY MS. DYMKAR: I'm trying to understand
11:44:14 <b>10</b>	where you how you arrived at the belief that someone
11:44:18 <b>11</b>	threatened.
11:44:20 <b>12</b>	A It's harassment and it's threatening to
11:44:23 <b>13</b>	come to a residence. Okay? To continuously keep doing it
11:44:26 <b>14</b>	and to never identify yourself as who you are, but to say,
11:44:30 <b>15</b>	"I have a check for Mr. Thornton." And since he does not
11:44:33 <b>16</b>	live here, to continuously keep coming back and say,
11:44:35 <b>17</b>	"Well, if you don't get this information that I need, he's
<sup>11:44:39</sup> <b>18</b>	going to be in big trouble. He's going to be going to
<sup>11:44:41</sup> <b>19</b>	jail. He's going to be doing all types of different
11:44:43 20	things." That's a threat.
11:44:46 <b>21</b>	Q Okay. So your sister, Ebony Marshall, told
11:44:51 <b>22</b>	you that the investigator who came to the door with a
11:44:53 <b>23</b>	check said that you would be arrested and thrown in jail
11:44:58 <b>24</b>	if you didn't accept the check and the papers he had?

That is correct.

		59
11:45:18	1	Q Do you recall your conversation with me on
11:45:22	2	May 14, the conversation that lasted for more than an
11:45:24	3	hour, that you said you didn't understand why somebody was
11:45:26	4	paying you for your testimony?
11:45:31	5	A That's correct.
11:45:32	6	Q And do you remember I told you that the \$45
11:45:35	7	was (inaudible)
11:45:37	8	A You're breaking up, ma'am.
11:45:38	9	Q as a witness fee?
11:45:43	10	A You're breaking up. I'm sorry.
11:45:46	11	Q Do you recall when you said, "I don't know
11:45:50	12	why someone is trying to pay me for my testimony," I told
11:45:56	13	you, "We are required to give you a witness fee and
11:46:00	14	transport fee of \$45"?
11:46:02	15	A That's correct. You told me the the
11:46:05	16	second time, the second conversation, that second
11:46:08	17	disconnected call, you did inform me of that towards the
11:46:12	18	end of the conversation.
11:46:14	19	Q And that those conver those two
11:46:17	20	conversations, once again, we are talking about the two
11:46:21	21	conversations you and I had on May 4 of this year that was
11:46:34	22	interrupted by a few minutes after we were cut off;
11:46:34	23	right?
11:46:47	24	A Yes.
(11:46:50)	25	Q When you spoke to Ms. Pinkston (five or ten

	60
(11:46:59) <b>(1</b> )	(times, you said all those phone calls were initiated by)
(11:46:59) <b>(2</b> )	you?)
(11:46:59) <b>(3</b> )	A Yes, they were.
11:46:59 <b>4</b>	MS. PINKSTON: Objection. Attorney-client.
11:46:59 5	Go ahead.
11:47:01 6	Q BY MS. DYMKAR: Did you ask Ms. Pinkston
11:47:04 <b>7</b>	for advice on what to do with plaintiff's money to
11:47:05 8	subpoena you for a deposition?
11:47:07 <b>9</b>	A You have to repeat that question because
<sup>11:47:12</sup> <b>10</b>	you broke up.
11:47:17 <b>11</b>	Q Were you asking Ms. Pinkston for
11:47:25 <b>12</b>	(inaudible)? Did you hear me, sir?
<sup>11:47:33</sup> <b>13</b>	A We cannot hear you at all.
11:47:45 <b>14</b>	Q You cannot hear me at all. Okay. We're
<sup>11:47:57</sup> <b>15</b>	going to get some assistance.
<sup>11:47:58</sup> <b>16</b>	THE COURT REPORTER: Do you want to go off
11:47:59 <b>17</b>	the record?
<sup>11:47:59</sup> <b>18</b>	MS. PINKSTON: Yeah.
11:48:01 <b>19</b>	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the end of Media
11:48:07 20	No. 1 in the deposition of Mr. Keith Thornton. We're off
11:48:09 <b>21</b>	the record, and the time is 11:48 a.m.
11:53:21 <b>22</b>	(Brief recess.)
11:54:02 23	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on the
11:54:06 24	record at 11:54 a.m. This marks the beginning of
11:54:12 <b>25</b>	Videotape No. 2 in the deposition of Keith Thornton.

		61
11:54:12	1	MS. DYMKAR: Okay. Thank you.
11:54:14	2	Q BY MS. DYMKAR: My last question to you
11:54:19	3	Mr. Thornton was, when you called the city attorney five
11:54:24	4	or ten times, was that to get advice on what to do
11:54:28	5	regarding the subpoena that plaintiffs were trying to
11:54:30	6	serve on you?
11:54:32	7	MS. PINKSTON: Objection, form. Go ahead.
11:54:34	8	THE WITNESS: My questions to Ms. Pinkston,
11:54:37	9	when I talked to her all several of those times, were,
11:54:42	10	No. 1, who were the individuals that were coming to my
11:54:46	11	family's home. And that was several conversations,
11:54:51	12	because it happened several times, and what type of case
11:54:58	13	was this. And, then, No. 3, what information what
11:55:01	14	would I have to do, considering that I do not reside
11:55:05	15	within the City of Chicago or Illinois, which I referred
11:55:08	16	to her several times.
11:55:09	17	Q BY MS. DYMKAR: Okay. So you were calling
11:55:12	18	her for advice; right?
11:55:12	19	A Not
11:55:13	20	MS. PINKSTON: Objection. Mischaracterizes
11:55:16	21	testimony.
11:55:18	22	THE WITNESS: I was clarifying, if that was
11:55:23	23	from the City of Chicago, who was coming to my house.
11:55:24	24	Q BY MS. DYMKAR: And did you ask her what
11:55:25	25	you should do?

	62
11:55:33 <b>1</b>	A No, I did not.
11:55:35 2	Q How did you know to call the Ms. Pinkston?
11:55:38 <b>3</b>	A The same office that Ms. Dana Pesha called
11:55:45 <b>4</b>	me from, that's the same number that I called.
(11:55:49)	Q Your understanding is that that these
(11:55:52)	(attorneys were representing the police officers in this
(11:55:52)	(case?)
(11:55:55)	A That's correct.)
11:56:00 9	Q Did you tell Ms. Pinkston that you were
11:56:01 <b>10</b>	what your what your employment was in?
11:56:05 <b>11</b>	A I told them nothing. I told them the same
11:56:16 <b>12</b>	thing I told you, no address, no work, no anything.
(11:56:19) ( <b>13</b>	Q Do you recall telling me when we spoke on
(11:56:24) (14	May 4, 2013 that you were in school on the West Coast?
(11:56:27) ( <b>15</b>	A I didn't say on the West Coast.
(11:56:28) (16	Q Do you recall that you said you were in
(11:56:29) (17	school?
(11:56:32) (18	A I did say in school. Yes, I did.
(11:56:36) ( <b>19</b>	Q And the "in school" is this online course
(11:56:37) (20	(that) (you) were (taking?)
(11:56:41) (21	
(11:56:47) (22)	
(11:56:50) (23	
(11:56:50) (24	
(11:56:54) (25	A (That's correct.)

KEITH THORNTON, JR. - June 10, 2013

	63		64
11:56:56 <b>1</b>	Q Had you ever been sued?	(11:58:26) ( <b>1</b> )	before you went to the current location, where were you
11:57:03 <b>2</b>	A No, ma'am.	(11:58:27) <b>(2</b> )	employed?
(11:57:05) <b>(3</b> )	Q Starting from when you finished high	(11:58:32) (3)	(A) Oh, boy. I had a few different jobs.
(11:57:11) (4)	(school, could you (tell) me where (you've been employed?)	(11:58:38) <b>(4</b> )	Craig Therapeutics, which is a driving company, Medex
(11:57:13) <b>(5</b> )	A Could you repeat that question?	(11:58:53) (5)	Ambulance Company, Superior Ambulance Company. (That's all)
(11:57:15) <b>(6</b> )	You graduated from high school; right?	(11:58:57) <b>(6</b> )	I can recall as of now.) I had a few different jobs.
(11:57:20) <b>(7</b> )	A Yes, I did.	(11:58:58) (7)	Q Were these temporary jobs?
(11:57:23) (8)	Q Okay. Did you attend any college while you	(11:58:59) (8)	A They were.
(11:57:24) <b>9</b>	were (in Chicago?)	(11:59:02)	Q Were they through a temporary agency?
(11:57:28) (10)	A	(11:59:04) (10)	A I don't know what "temporary agency" stands
(11:57:29) (11)	Q And what were the few colleges you went to?	(11:59:05) ( <b>11</b> )	(for.)
(11:57:34) ( <b>12</b> )	A I went to Malcolm X College. I went to	(11:59:07) ( <b>12</b> )	Q Did someone find a job for you? Did you
(11:57:37) ( <b>13</b> )	Wright College, Truman College. They're all city	(11:59:08) (13)	work through an agency?
(11:57:40) ( <b>14</b> )	colleges. I've done online classes, so I don't know if	(11:59:15) (14)	(A) No, ma'am.)
(11:57:43) ( <b>15</b> )	you would actually say that I was at, actually, all of	11:59:17 <b>15</b>	Q What caused you to move to your current
(11:57:46) ( <b>16</b> )	those facilities because some of those were online	(11:59:19) (16)	location?
(11:57:52) ( <b>17</b> )	classes. I've gone to Oakton College and Concordia	11:59:24 17	A I'm a police officer, ma'am.
(11:57:54) ( <b>18</b> )	University.	(11:59:27) <b>18</b>	Q Why did you move from Chicago?
(11:57:59) ( <b>19</b> )	Q Did you receive any associate's degree or	(11:59:30) (19)	A Because that's who hired me, and this is
(11:58:00) ( <b>20</b> )	certificate?	(11:59:37) (20)	where I wanted to come for my career.
(11:58:02) ( <b>21</b> )	A Not as of yet.	11:59:43 21	You had previously intended to be a
(11:58:04) ( <b>22</b> )	Q What did you study at these various	(11:59:43) (22)	fireman; is that correct?
(11:58:06) ( <b>23</b> )	colleges?	(11:59:45) (23)	No, ma'am. I did firefighting as a
(11:58:15) (24)	A General studies.	(11:59:50) (24)	volunteer for a number of years.
(11:58:17) <b>(25</b> )	Q After you graduated from high school,	11:59:52 <b>25</b>	<pre>Throughout high school; correct?</pre>
L	TAN DROWN ( ACCOCTAMBS (A15) 001-2400 (000) 522-7006	l l	TAM DDOWN & ACCOUNTED (A15) 001-2400 (900) 522-7004

KEITH THORNTON, JR. - June 10, 2013

	65		66
11:59:55 <b>1</b>	A Throughout elementary and high school.	(12:01:08) <b>(1</b> )	Q Do you recall talking to me on May 4, 2013
11:59:58 2	Q And you logged a large number of hours	(12:01:11) <b>(2</b> )	(and saying that) you wanted to be a firefighter?
12:00:00	volunteering for the fire department?	(12:01:14) <b>(3</b> )	A When I was younger.
12:00:04 4	A I did community service, over 15,000 hours	(12:01:16) <b>(4</b> )	Q Did you not say that you were waiting to
12:00:06 5	of community service, that's correct.	(12:01:19) <b>(5</b> )	come back to Chicago to be a firefighter?
12:00:08 6	Q And that was at the fire department; right?	(12:01:29) <b>(6</b> )	A No, I did not.
12:00:12 7	A That was with the fire department and other	(12:01:30) <b>(7</b> )	Q Do you recall telling me that you were
12:00:15	community service places, yes.	(12:01:32) (8)	(studying (journalism?)
12:00:20 9	Q It was primarily the fire department at	(12:01:34) <b>(9</b> )	A No. You said that you read one of my
12:00:23 (10)	Pulaski, 1800 North Pulaski.	(12:01:38) ( <b>10</b> )	articles that was published by the Chicago Tribune, and
12:00:25 (11)	A Not just there. It was a lot of different	(12:01:42) (11)	you said, "It says here, in the article, that years ago
12:00:27 (12)	places all across the city, ma'am.	(12:01:46) ( <b>12</b> )	you were supposed to do broadcast journalism.") That's
12:00:30 (13)	${f Q}$ Did you ever work at the fire station at	(12:01:50) <b>(13</b> )	what you told me.
12:00:31 14	1747 North Pulaski?	(12:01:52) <b>(14</b> )	Q And you don't so you're saying that you
12:00:33 (15)	A That is correct.	(12:01:55) ( <b>15</b> )	(did not say) (that you're studying journalism now?
12:00:35 16	Q That's Engine 76?	(12:01:58) ( <b>16</b> )	A (I did not say that.) (I've taken a lot of
12:00:35 (17)	A Yes, ma'am.	(12:02:01) ( <b>17</b> )	different classes. Some have been journalism classes,
<sup>12:00:40</sup> <b>18</b>	Q And did you work for Captain Frank Cambria?	(12:02:04) (18)	(some have been math classes.) But there's no specific
12:00:41 19	A Yes, I did.	(12:02:06) ( <b>19</b> )	degree for your journalism.
12:00:43 20	Q Was it not your intention, when you were in	(12:02:09) ( <b>20</b> )	Q Did you ever take the firefighter's exam?
12:00:47 21	high school and thereafter, to be a firefighter?	(12:02:14) ( <b>21</b> )	(No, I did not.)
12:00:52 22	A I wanted to be in public safety.	12:02:15 <b>22</b>	Q Did you continue volunteering at the fire
(12:00:58) <b>(23</b> )	Q Did you intend to be a firefighter?	12:02:17 23	station after high school?
(12:01:00) <b>(24</b> )	A When I was younger, I wanted to be a	12:02:25 <b>24</b>	A Yes, I did.
(12:01:03) (25)	firefighter or police officer or paramedic.	(12:02:29) <b>(25</b> )	Q On May excuse me. April (10, 2010, were
	TAN DROWN ( ACCOCTATES (415) 001-2400 (400) 522-7006		TAN DOOMN ( ACCOCTATES (415) 091-2409 (900) 522-7006

KEITH THORNTON, JR. - June 10, 2013

		67	68
(12:02:31) <b>1</b>	you employed at that time?	(12:03:59) <b>(1</b> )	(2010, do you think you were 21?)
(12:02:34) (2)	A Can you repeat that that date?	(12:04:00) (2)	A I would say so.
12:02:38 3	Q April 10, 2010, were you employed?	(12:04:02) (3)	Q Were you in school at the time?
12:02:40 <b>4</b>	I can't recall that. I don't have that	(12:04:05) <b>(4</b> )	A April, I would say I was in school.
12:02:44	information, but I was never there was only very few	(12:04:06) (5)	Q Where?
(12:02:48) <b>(6</b> )	times in my life where I've been unemployed, I didn't hav	(12:04:09) <b>(6</b> )	A (I don't know where.) (I had I would say)
(12:02:50) <b>(7</b> )	either working as a student or doing something.	(12:04:15) <b>(7</b> )	City College of Chicago.
12:02:54	would say I was employed.	(12:04:17) (8)	Q Could you (tell) us what you were doing (the)
(12:02:57) <b>9</b>	Q And when I refer to April 10, 2010, I'm	(12:04:20)	(evening) of (April 9, 2010?)
12:03:01 10	I'm referring to the early morning hours that this	(12:04:23) <b>(10</b> )	A (The evening?) No, I could not.) (I don't)
12:03:02 11	incident occurred.) Okay?	(12:04:27) (11)	(recall that, ma'am.)
12:03:05 12	Yes, ma'am.	12:04:30 <b>12</b>	Q At approximately 1:00 or 2:00 a.m. on April
(12:03:13) <b>13</b> )	Q Starting the day before, on April 9, 2010,	12:04:33 (13)	[10, 2010, what were you doing then?]
(12:03:16) <b>14</b> )	starting at about noon that day, what were you doing?	12:04:38 14	A I was coming from a gas station.
(12:03:20) <b>(15</b> )	A I don't recall.	12:04:41 (15)	Had you come from home to go to the gas
12:03:25 <b>16</b>	O you recall that that the day of the	12:04:42 (16)	station?
12:03:27 17	arrest that this is that this case is based on, on	12:04:44 <b>17</b>	A Yes, I did.
12:03:31 18	April 10, was a Saturday?	(12:04:49) <b>(18</b> )	Q And your home is 4814 West Wabansia; right?
12:03:34 19	Yes, ma'am.	12:04:49 (19)	A That's correct.
(12:03:36) <b>(20</b> )	Q The afternoom of April 9, 2010, what were	12:04:53 20	Q Did you have a fire department radio in
(12:03:37) <b>(21</b> )	you doing?	12:04:54 21	your car?
(12:03:39) (22)	A I do not recall.	12:04:55 22	A No, I did not.
(12:03:42) (23)	Q You were 21 years old at the time?	12:04:57 (23)	Q Did you have a police radio in your car?
(12:03:45) (24)	A If that adds up to that, yes, ma'am.	12:05:02 24	A No, I did not.
(12:03:48) <b>(25</b> )	Q Well, let's try to figure it out. April 1	12:05:07 (25)	Q What kind of car were you driving?
l	TAN DROWN ( ACCOUNTED (415) 001-2409 (900) 522-7006		TAN DOOMN ( ACCOCTABRE (A15) 001-2409 (900) 522-7006

		69	
12:05:10 <b>1</b>	A	A Camry at the time.	(12:06:20)
(12:05:11) (2)	Q	Is that a car you owned?	12:06:24
12:05:16	A	I did not own that. My father owned the	(12:06:25)
(12:05:17)	vehicle.		(12:06:28)
(12:05:20) <b>(5</b> )	Q	What) (year) (Camry?)	(12:06:34)
(12:05:23) (6)	( <b>A</b> )	I don't recall ma'am. I would tell you	(12:06:37)
(12:05:27) (7)	messed-up inf	formation.) [I don't recall the year.] Maybe	(12:06:44)
(12:05:29) (8)	it was in the	· '90s.)	(12:06:46)
(12:05:31) <b>(9</b> )	( <u>Q</u> )	What color was it?	(12:06:53)
(12:05:38) <b>(10</b> )	( <u>A</u> )	It was a white car.	(12:06:55)
(12:05:40) <b>(11</b> )	(Q)	You went to Melrose Park to get gas?	(12:06:59)
(12:05:41) <b>(12</b> )	( <u>A</u> )	That's correct.)	(12:07:02)
(12:05:44) <b>(13</b> )	Q	Why did you go to Melrose Park to get gas?	(12:07:05)
(12:05:46) ( <b>14</b> )	A	Because that's where I always go, because	(12:07:07)
(12:05:49) ( <b>15</b> )	it's the chea	pest gas.	(12:07:07)
(12:05:52) <b>(16</b> )	Q	How many miles, if you know, is that from	(12:07:10)
(12:05:55) ( <b>17</b> )	(your) (home) (at)	4814) (West) (Wabansia?)	(12:07:13)
(12:05:57) <b>(18</b> )	A	I have no idea, ma'am.	(12:07:16)
(12:06:00) <b>(19</b> )	Q	<pre>(It's (several) miles, is it not?)</pre>	(12:07:21)
(12:06:03) ( <b>20</b> )	A	It's a few miles.	(12:07:23)
(12:06:05) <b>(21</b> )	Q	What were you doing just before you left	(12:07:24)
(12:06:09) ( <b>22</b> )	home (to go (to	Melrose (Park (to get gas?)	(12:07:26)
(12:06:10) ( <b>23</b> )	A	I was at my house.	(12:07:28)
(12:06:12) ( <b>24</b> )	Q	What were you doing at your house?	(12:07:30)
(12:06:13) (25)	A	I don't recall what I was doing at my	(12:07:33)

	70
(12:06:20)	house. I was at my house, ma'am, getting ready to go.
12:06:24 <b>2</b>	You went to Melrose Park to get gas. Do
12:06:25	you know what route you took?
12:06:28	To get gas? I took I don't know
12:06:34	specifically, but I'm quite sure I took I don't know
12:06:37	what street that the gas station is on. [It's in
12:06:44	Melrose Park.
12:06:46	Q What major street is it near?
(12:06:53) <b>9</b>	A Cicero would be one street.
12:06:55 (10)	Q You said Cicero in the City of Chicago?
(12:06:59) ( <b>11</b> )	A Yes, it is. That's where I started from.
(12:07:02) ( <b>12</b> )	Q Okay. (Your) home (at) (4814) West) Wabansia (is)
(12:07:05) ( <b>13</b> )	(right at it's right near the corner of Cicero and
(12:07:07) ( <b>14</b> )	<pre>Wabansia;) (correct?)</pre>
(12:07:07) ( <b>15</b> )	A That's correct.
12:07:10 (16)	Q So you took Cicero to what street?
(12:07:13) ( <b>17</b> )	A I don't recall what route I went there.
12:07:16 (18)	Q What major street was the gas station on?
(12:07:21) (19)	A The major street was North Avenue.
12:07:23 (20)	Q And it was North Avenue and and what, is
(12:07:24) <b>(21</b> )	the gas station
12:07:26 (22)	A I have no idea what the streets are in
12:07:28 (23)	Melrose Park.
12:07:30 <b>24</b>	Q (Had you been to this gas station before?)
12:07:33 (25)	(A) I go there all the time when I was in

KEITH THORNTON, JR. - June 10, 2013

		71		72
(12:07:39) <b>(1</b> )	Chicago. Eve	rybody does within that area, because it's	12:09:01 1	heading to the firehouse.
(12:07:41) <b>(2</b> )	very cheap.		12:09:04	Q And that's the firehouse at 1747 North
12:07:43	Q	What kind of a gas station is it? What	(12:09:05)	Pulaski?
12:07:46	brand?		12:09:06	Yes, it would have been.
(12:07:55) <b>(5</b> )	A	I don't recall.	12:09:07	Q Why were you going there?
(12:07:58) <b>(6</b> )	Q	Did you go west on North Avenue to get to	12:09:10 6	A Because I was going to volunteer. The guys
(12:07:58) (7)	(the) (gas) (stati	on?	(12:09:14) (7	are usually up around that time, and I simply wanted to go
(12:08:00) (8)	A	Did I go west?	(12:09:19)	there for my just to go there, as I always had.
(12:08:00)	Q	(Yeah.)	(12:09:21) <b>9</b>	Q Were you on a schedule for your
(12:08:03) (10)	A	Yes, I did.	12:09:23 10	volunteering at the fire station?
(12:08:08) (11)	Q	(So you went to Cicero, turned north)	12:09:26 11	They work one day on and two days off, but
(12:08:10) (12)	excuse me.		12:09:30 12	I would go it didn't depend on what shift. I would
(12:08:13) <b>(13</b> )		Wabansia is north of North Avenue; right?	12:09:33	always go there just to volunteer. If it was an off day
(12:08:16) (14)	A	Can you repeat that?	12:09:35 14	from school or if I wasn't working or if I wasn't busy
(12:08:18) <b>(15</b> )	Q	Wabansia runs parallel to North Avenue, and	12:09:38 15	with my family, I would go and volunteer within the
(12:08:22) (16)	(it's) (north) (of	North Avenue; right?	12:09:41 <b>16</b>	community and at a firehouse. That was an off time for
(12:08:22) ( <b>17</b> )	A	That's correct.	12:09:47 17	me. That was my Saturday, and that's when I was going.
(12:08:28) (18)	Q	(So you went east to Cicero and south to	12:09:49 <b>18</b>	Q Were you on any schedule with the fire
(12:08:32) (19)	(North, and th	en west on North?	12:09:50 19	<pre>department?</pre>
(12:08:34) (20)	A	And west on North.	12:09:52 20	No, I was not.
(12:08:38) (21)	Q	And do you know whether the gas station	12:09:55 21	Q Did they know you were coming?
(12:08:42) <b>(22</b> )	(you said the	gas)(station)(is)(on)(North)(Avenue?)	(12:09:57) <b>(22</b> )	I'm quite sure they probably didn't.
(12:08:48) (23)	A	That's correct.	12:10:00 23	just came when I felt like it.
12:08:51 24	Q	Where did you go after you got gas?	12:10:02 24	Q What were your duties at the fire
12:08:54 25	A	Where did I go when I got gas? I was	(12:10:03) <b>(25</b> )	department?

	73		74
12:10:08 <b>1</b>	A Pretty much opening the doors, helping out,	12:11:27 <b>1</b>	MS. PINKSTON: Objection. Asked and
12:10:15	dishes, cleaning, that type of ordeal.	12:11:31 2	answered and foundation.
(12:10:19) <b>(3</b> )	Q So when you left the gas station, did you	(12:11:33)	THE WITNESS: 1 just answered that, ma'am.
<u>12:10:23</u>	go east on North Avenue?	(12:11:38) (4)	And, no, there would have been an even more direct route.
(12:10:25) <b>(5</b> )	A I went down to the Main Street. I don't	(12:11:39) (5)	I could have went to Grand Avenue, took Grand down and
(12:10:33) (6)	recall the street, if it were Augusta or Division.	(12:11:42) <b>(6</b> )	arrived right at that location, or Armitage Avenue.
(12:10:37) <b>(7</b> )	Q The gas station — am I right with the	(12:11:44) (7)	There's a number of different routes that you can get to
(12:10:40) (8)	(address, that it's 1747) (North (Pulaski?)	(12:11:48) (8)	where you want to go. That's just
(12:10:42)	A That's correct.	(12:11:51) <b>(9</b> )	MS. DYMKAR: Okay. I'm going to mark one
(12:10:43) (10)	Q The (fire department?)	(12:11:58) <b>(10</b> )	of the maps that's there. I don't know if the the
(12:10:44) <b>(11</b> )	A That's correct.	(12:11:59) $(11)$	(court) reporter () it's () it's (a) map (that () that) (shows)
(12:10:45) <b>(12</b> )	Q That means (it's north of North Avenue;)	(12:12:05) ( <b>12</b> )	the Eisenhour Expressway. I would mark that as this
(12:10:47) <b>(13</b> )	correct?	(12:12:42) ( <b>13</b> )	would be Exhibit 3.
(12:10:48) (14)	A That's correct.	(12:12:44) ( <b>14</b> )	THE COURT REPORTER: (Okay.) (Hold on.)
(12:10:50) <b>(15</b> )	Q Okay. So why didn't you go east on North	(12:12:44) ( <b>15</b> )	(Exhibit 3 was marked.)
(12:10:59) (16)	Avenue (after Pulaski?)	(12:12:44) ( <b>16</b> )	THE COURT REPORTER: (All right.)
(12:11:01) <b>(17</b> )	A Because I simply didn't want to.	(12:12:46) ( <b>17</b> )	Q BY MS. DYMKAR: (I) want you to take a look
(12:11:04) <b>(18</b> )	<pre>Q That was a more most direct route;</pre>	(12:12:49) (18)	at Exhibit 3, which is a Google map of the area we've been
(12:11:04) <b>(19</b> )	right?	(12:12:55) (19)	(talking) (about.)
12:11:06 (20)	A I mean, there are you could have all	(12:12:58) ( <b>20</b> )	Is this map it is familiar to you,
(12:11:09) <b>(21</b> )	types of direct routes, but it's the way that I wanted to	(12:12:59) <b>(21</b> )	right, this area?
(12:11:12) <b>(22</b> )	go. I like driving, and that's what I did.	(12:13:01) (22)	A Yes, it is.
(12:11:17) ( <b>23</b> )	Q So my question to you is whether the direct	12:13:01 23	Q Okay. And
(12:11:23) <b>(24</b> )	route to the fire station at 1747 North Pulaski would have	12:13:02 24	MS. PINKSTON: I'm just going to make a
(12:11:26) ( <b>25</b> )	been for you to go east on North Avenue.	12:13:07 <b>25</b>	standing objection to Exhibit 3 on the basis of time. It
	TAN DDOWN ( ACCOCTATES (415) 001-2400 (000) 522-7006	L	TAN DROWN ( ACCOCTANGE (415) 001-2400 (900) 522-7006

		75
12:13:11	1	was printed on June 9, 2013, and the incident date was
12:13:14	2	April 10, 2010, and we just don't have any foundation that
12:13:19	3	this is similar to what it was at the incident date.
12:13:21	4	Go on. Thank you.
12:13:22)	5	Q BY MS. DYMKAR: All right. (I want you to
12:13:25)	6	(take a look at West North Avenue on this map. Is (that)
12:13:30	7	where West North Avenue was on February 10 excuse me
12:13:32)	8	April 10, 2010?)
12:13:36	9	A I would say it is, ma'am. Yes, it is.
12:13:39)	10	Q All right. So what you've been talking
12:13:45)	11	about, as far as where you went for gas, would have been
12:13:47)	12	(actually) (west) (on North Avenue,) (to) (the) () (to) (the) (left) (part)
12:13:50	13	of this map we have; right?
12:13:51)	14	A That would be west.
12:14:00	15	(Q) (Okay.) (West) (of) (Thatcher) (Woods?)
12:14:02	16	A Say that last part.
12:14:03)	17	Q West of Thatcher.
12:14:04)	18	(A) That's correct.)
12:14:06	19	Q And when you came from the gas station, you
12:14:16	20	were going east on North Avenue, and the gas excuse me
12:14:17)	21	( (the) fire) department)
12:14:20)	22	A That's incorrect.
12:14:22)	23	Q Excuse me. Did you did you go east on
12:14:23)	24	North Avenue at all?
12:14:27)	25	A No, I did not. Maybe pulling out of the

		76
(12:14:30)	1	gas station, but I came down Division Street. Now that
(12:14:33)	2	I'm looking at this map, it was Division.
(12:14:37)	3	Q So how was your route? You were on West
(12:14:40)	4	North Avenue, and you were headed towards 1747 North
(12:14:41)	5	(Pulaski?)
(12:14:42)	6	A That's correct.
(12:14:44)	7	Q How did you get on Division Street?
(12:14:47)	8	A I would say by pulling out of the gas
(12:14:50)	9	station, going south on whatever street that was to
(12:14:55)	10	Division, coming back east, down Division.
(12:14:57)	11	Q Okay. Do you know what what north-south
(12:14:58)	12	(street you went down?)
(12:15:01)	13	A I told you I don't know the streets in the
(12:15:03)	14	(suburbs.) [I just don't know them.]
12:15:08	15	Q Okay. Well, looking at this map, was it
(12:15:10)	16	(1st) (Avenue?)
(12:15:11)	17	A I don't know.
12:15:11	18	MS. PINKSTON: Objection. He this is
12:15:14	19	asked and answered in terms of what his memory is. So at
12:15:16	20	this point in time, I guess I'm going to make an objection
12:15:22	21	as to speculation.
(12:15:22)	22	Q BY MS. DYMKAR: Sir?
(12:15:24)	23	A I just answered that question. I do not
(12:15:26)	24	know, ma'am. I don't recall.
(12:15:29)	25	Q When you headed south, was it east or west

	77		78
(12:15:32) <b>1</b>	of Thatcher?	12:16:49 <b>1</b>	Augusta.
(12:15:36) <b>(2</b> )	When I headed south can you repeat that?	(12:16:52) <b>2</b>	Yeah. Now that I'm looking at a map, I
(12:15:39) <b>(3</b> )	Q When you headed south from North Avenue,	(12:16:55) <b>(3</b>	don't know if it was Augusta or Division, but it was the
(12:15:42) <b>4</b>	was (it east) or west of Thatcher?	(12:16:59) <b>4</b>	closest street to where this incident took place. So if
12:15:46 <b>(5</b> )	A I don't know where Thatcher Woods begins or	(12:17:03) (5)	the incident is at 1320 North Menard, from what I'm
(12:15:47) (6)	ends.	(12:17:07) 6	looking at at this map, it would be Division that I was
(12:15:49) <b>(7</b> )	Q Do you see Thatcher Woods on on this	(12:17:16) <b>7</b>	on, because that was the absolute main street I was on.
(12:15:54) (8)	map?	(12:17:17) (8)	Q In your the number of years that you
(12:15:58) <b>9</b>	A I would say it's west of there. I don't	(12:17:25) (9)	(lived at) (4814) West Wabansia, you were familiar with
(12:16:00) <b>(10</b> )	even recall the Woods.	(12:17:26) <b>(10</b> )	(Division) (and Augusta?)
(12:16:04) <b>(11</b> )	Q Okay. And you you went south and then	(12:17:27) (11)	A No.
(12:16:05) <b>(12</b> )	(you went) (east) (on Division?)	(12:17:29) <b>(12</b> )	Q You had been on them several (times?)
(12:16:11) <b>(13</b> )	A That is correct.	(12:17:32) (13)	(No, no, not at all.) And as you can see, me
(12:16:13) <b>(14</b> )	Q Did you intend to stop at home before you	(12:17:35) (14)	and my entire family, we go outside of the City. [I'm]
12:16:14 ( <b>15</b> )	(went) (to) (the) fire (station?)	(12:17:37) <b>(15</b> )	(living out of the City, because it's it's just where I)
(12:16:17) <b>(16</b> )	(A) (No, I did not.) (I was going if if I)	(12:17:42) (16)	grew up and I wanted to get out of that environment.
(12:16:23) <b>(17</b> )	had to go there, if they called me, I would go. Maybe	(12:17:45) <b>(17</b> )	I grew up there, but I was involved in a
(12:16:25) <b>(18</b> )	I'll ride past, but that's I wanted to go to the	(12:17:56) (18)	lot of everything that you can imagine, as far as
(12:16:28) <b>(19</b> )	firehouse to see how the the guys were doing over	(12:17:56) <b>(19</b> )	community service, of getting out of that neighborhood.)
(12:16:28) (20)	(there.)	(12:17:59) <b>(20</b> )	So I would not say that I'm I knew about all the
(12:16:31) <b>(21</b> )	Q When you left home, was anybody awake at	(12:17:59) <b>(21</b> )	different streets.
(12:16:32) <b>(22</b> )	your home?	(12:18:13) <b>(22</b> )	Q When you came up Division Street, what was
<u>12:16:38</u> <b>23</b> )	A I'm quite sure they were. I can't recall.	(12:18:13) <b>(23</b> )	(your (intended route to the fire station?)
12:16:44 <b>24</b>	Q So you were going east on Division. You're	12:18:16 (24)	A Take that towards Grand Avenue, have Grand
12:16:48 25	sure it was not Augusta. I heard you say something about	(12:18:22) <b>(25</b> )	cut over, like I usually do, and Grand will basically lead
Ĺ	JAN RROWN & ASSOCIATES (415) 981-3498 (800) 522-7096		JAN BROWN & ASSOCIATES (415) 981-3498 (800) 522-7096

		79
(12:18:27)	1	you right into like it's it's Grand you go right
(12:18:30)	2	there.) I I don't know the streets, ma'am.) (I don't)
(12:18:34)	3	have that in front of me, but I will get to Pulaski.) It
(12:18:36)	4	goes straight to Pulaski. You can go there a number of
(12:18:40)	5	different routes.
(12:18:44)	6	Q You would take Division to Grand to
(12:18:44)	7	Pulaski?
(12:18:46)	8	A) Division to you can either take it to
(12:18:50)	9	Pulaski or you could take it to several different streets,
(12:18:51)	10	ma'am.)
(12:18:53)	11	Q No. I'm trying to you mentioned Grand?
(12:18:56)	12	A Yeah. Grand. You could also get to Grand,
(12:18:58)	13	as well.
12:18:59	14	So you were intending to go from Division
12:19:02	<b>15</b>	to what was your intention? What was your intended
12:19:02	16	route?
12:19:05	17	A My intention was to get to Pulaski so I
12:19:08	18	could arrive at the firehouse, ma'am.
12:19:10	19	So you were going to go east on Division to
12:19:12	20	Pulaski?
12:19:15	21	That is correct.
12:19:19		Q) And what how were you dressed that
12:19:20	_	night?
12:19:23		I don't know how I was dressed. I don't
12:19:26	25	know how I was dressed that day.

	80
(12:19:30) <b>1</b>	Q Did you have a certain dress that you would
12:19:33 (2)	(have when you would go to the fire station?)
12:19:38	(A) That would be in my vehicle with me.
12:19:40 4	Q What what was that attire?
(12:19:43) (5)	(A) Just a T-shirt and some blue pants.
12:19:46	Q But that's not what you were wearing at the
(12:19:47) <b>(7</b> )	time?
(12:19:50) (8)	A (I I don't recall what I was wearing.)
(12:19:52)	Q I'm a little confused. You said that you
12:19:56 (10)	had your clothes in in the car. Why were you not
(12:19:59) (11)	wearing (the (T-shirt) (and (blue (jeans.)
12:20:00 12	MS. PINKSTON: Objection. Mischaracterizes
12:20:01 <b>13</b>	prior testimony.
12:20:02 (14)	THE WITNESS: (As) I) just (informed you,)
12:20:07 (15)	ma'am, I don't know what I was wearing at that time.
12:20:09 (16)	Q BY MS. DYMKAR: But your your usual
(12:20:11) ( <b>17</b> )	clothes that you wore at the fire station was T-shirt and
(12:20:14) (18)	jeans?
(12:20:17) ( <b>19</b> )	A To and from the firehouse, yes. I'm not
12:20:22 (20)	going to wear it to there. I'm not a firefighter.
12:20:25 (21)	It's the same thing now going to a police station. (I)
12:20:28 (22)	don't wear my uniform to a police station.
(12:20:29) <b>(23</b> )	Q Did you have a uniform
12:20:29 (24)	A No.
(12:20:31) <b>(25</b> )	Q that you wore at the fire station?

KEITH THORNTON, JR. - June 10, 2013

	81		82
(12:20:32)	A No, I didn't.) No, I didn't.) We could	(12:22:00)	Q Okay. Were they coming
(12:20:35) <b>(2</b> )	I'm just a volunteer. I could wear shorts, if I wanted	(12:22:00) <b>2</b>	A They were
(12:20:39) <b>(3</b> )	to.) I could wear jeans.) I could wear shoes. You could	(12:22:05)	Q — north on Austin or south?
(12:20:44) <b>(4</b> )	wear whatever you wanted there. I was just a volunteer.	(12:22:07)	A I didn't see anything north on Austin. I
(12:20:47) <b>(5</b> )	Q And you usually wore a T-shirt and blue	12:22:11 5	saw people behind me when I was on Division. That would
(12:20:47) <b>(6</b> )	(jeans?)	(12:22:12) (6	be west, as well as east.
(12:20:50) (7)	A That's correct, with with just you	12:22:14 7	Q Okay. (I think I'm a little confused what
(12:20:54) (8)	could have boots or you could have shoes.	12:22:17	you just said. You're on Division going east. You saw
(12:20:56) (9)	Q Okay. And some of the work that you did at	12:22:20	police cars coming towards you on Division?
(12:20:59) <b>(10</b> )	(the) (fire station) (was) (manual) (labor; right?)	12:22:26 10	A Coming up to Menard Avenue, when I was
(12:21:02) <b>(11</b> )	A (No.) (It wasn't manual labor.)	12:22:29 11	going to that location, I'm I'm getting ready to pass
(12:21:09) <b>(12</b> )	Q Did you shine the the engine and truck?	12:22:34 12	that street. It's a side street. There were squad cars
(12:21:11) <b>(13</b> )	A No. I didn't shine anything. I sprayed it	12:22:38 13	coming in both directions.
(12:21:17) <b>(14</b> )	with a water hose.	12:22:41 14	So they were coming from east to west on
12:21:20 15	Q As you're driving east on Division, did you	12:22:43 15	Division, and from west to east on Division?
12:21:22 16	see any police cars?	12:22:45 <b>16</b>	A That is correct.
(12:21:25) <b>(17</b> )	A Coming up to do you want me to look at	12:22:47 <b>17</b>	Q Okay. So you saw them in front of you and
(12:21:27) <b>(18</b> )	the map to be specific with you?	12:22:48 18	you saw them behind you?
(12:21:28) <b>(19</b> )	Q Sure.	12:22:51 19	A Yes. And that's when I proceeded on to
12:21:33 20	A Coming on Division, where I was at, once I	12:22:54 20	Menard Avenue, to get out of their way, because they
12:21:43 21	was passing Austin Street, that's when I saw several	12:22:56 21	And they had flashing lights?
12:21:47 22	police cars, and I knew they were police cars because they	12:22:57 22	A They did.
12:21:50 23	had flashing blue lights. The fire department does not	12:22:59 23	Q Okay. So you when did you first see the
12:21:52 24	have that. There were a number of cars coming from Austin	12:23:06 24	police cars? Were you east of Austin or west of Austin?
12:21:58 25	when I was between Austin and Central.	12:23:09 25	A I was between Austin and Central, so that
L			

KEITH THORNTON, JR. - June 10, 2013

	83		84
12:23:11 <b>1</b>	would put me east of Austin.	(12:24:47) <b>(1</b> )	Q Something is cut off in your in what you
(12:23:13) <b>(2</b> )	MS. DYMKAR: Okay. I'm wondering if we	(12:24:56) <b>(2</b> )	have. Could you possibly hold it up to the camera?
(12:23:17) (3)	could have the court reporter mark the other map as	(12:25:10) (3)	(Witness complies.)
(12:23:17) (4)	Exhibit 4.	(12:25:10) (4)	MS. PINKSTON: Yeah, it is cut off.
(12:23:41) (5)	(Exhibit) 4 was marked.))	(12:25:10) <b>(5</b> )	Q) (BY) MS. (DYMKAR:) (Okay.) (Thank) (you.)
(12:23:42) (6)	Q BY MS. DYMKAR: This is a this is more	(12:25:14) (6)	Okay. You see West Division on there;
(12:23:48) (7)	of a blowup of the area. Do you still recognize the	(12:25:15) (7)	right?
(12:23:53) (8)	(street? It's more more of a blowup.)	(12:25:16) (8)	A I do.
(12:23:59)	A Not quite.) I don't even see the I don't	(12:25:19) (9)	Q Okay. You're on Division, and you pass
(12:23:59) (10)	even see it.	(12:25:19) ( <b>10</b> )	Austin.)
(12:24:00) (11)	MS.) PINKSTON: (I'm going to make the same)	(12:25:21) ( <b>11</b> )	Do you see North Austin Boulevard?
(12:24:05) (12)	(standing objection to Exhibit (4) that (I) made to Exhibit (3,)	(12:25:25) ( <b>12</b> )	A Austin? I do see Austin. Yes, I do.
(12:24:07) <b>(13</b> )	(as in time, because this was also printed on June 9, 2013,)	<sup>12:25:29</sup> <b>13</b>	Q Okay. Where were you when you first saw
(12:24:12) (14)	and (the incident) date was April (10, 2010.)	12:25:33	the police cars?
(12:24:13) <b>(15</b> )	Q BY MS. DYMKAR: Okay. Do you see West	12:25:36 15	A I said I was right it had I don't
(12:24:17) (16)	North Avenue on this map?	12:25:39 16	know what street this is. Where did the incident take
(12:24:22) (17)	A I do not see North Avenue.	12:25:42 17	place? Was it Menard?
(12:24:24) (18)	Q On Exhibit (4?)	12:25:44	Q Don't you recall where the incident took
(12:24:25) <b>(19</b> )	A I do not see North	12:25:46 19	place, yourself, sir?
(12:24:25) <b>(20</b> )	Q (It's) (on) the (top.)	12:25:49 20	It says 1320 North Menard. I'm asking is
(12:24:30) <b>(21</b> )	A (There's no North Avenue.) (There's Le Moyne)	12:25:52 21	that the location. [I don't know the exact location.]
(12:24:40) <b>(22</b> )	Street.	12:25:54 <b>22</b>	Q How many streets east of North Austin
(12:24:43) <b>(23</b> )	Q Do (you see, north of Le Moyne, there's West)	12:25:58 23	Boulevard were you on Division when you first saw police
(12:24:43) <b>(24</b> )	() West North Avenue?	12:25:58 24	cars?
12:24:46 <b>(25</b> )	A There's no North Avenue.	12:26:00 <b>25</b>	I don't know, but I was very close to where

	85		86
12:26:04 1	the incident took where the actual incident took place.	12:27:16 <b>1</b>	that don't have lights on top, no light bars, and the same
12:26:07	And if that's Menard Avenue, then I was just, from right	12:27:19 (2)	thing was coming in front of me. There were a lot of
(12:26:12) <b>(3</b> )	there, turning onto that location.	12:27:19	police cars.
12:26:15 <b>4</b>	Q How many police cars did you see coming	12:27:21 4	Q Why didn't you pull over on Division to let
12:26:16 5	towards you?	12:27:23 5	the cars go by?
12:26:18 6	A I didn't count them specifically on my	12:27:24 6	A What did what did you say?
12:26:20 7	fingers, ma'am. All I knew is there were police cars	12:27:26	Q Why didn't you pull over stop and pull
12:26:25	coming. And being an individual who wants to go into law	12:27:27	over on Division?
12:26:27 9	enforcement, I wanted to get out of their way.	12:27:28	A Because the closest street to me was
12:26:29 10	Q Was it more than one car?	12:27:34 (10)	Menard, and I was in the the most outer portion, which
12:26:32 (11)	A Police cars, with an S, is plural. Yes,	12:27:37 <b>11</b>	is the left lane, and I got out of their way. I see them
12:26:33 (12)	ma'am.	12:27:40 (12)	coming from this direction, I saw them coming from the
(12:26:35) ( <b>13</b> )	Q Okay. And they had flashing lights; right?	12:27:42 (13)	other, towards each other. I made a turn right there to
12:26:37 ( <b>14</b> )	A Blue lights, as stated, ma'am.	12:27:44	stop right into that zone.
12:26:39 ( <b>15</b> )	Q And then you also saw cars coming from	(12:27:46) <b>(15</b> )	Q So you turned left in front of the cars
(12:26:45) ( <b>16</b> )	behind (you,) (from Austin Boulevard,) (coming east) (on	(12:27:50) <b>(16</b> )	coming towards you down Menard?
(12:26:46) ( <b>17</b> )	Division; right?	(12:27:52) ( <b>17</b> )	A Can you repeat?
(12:26:48) ( <b>18</b> )	A Can you repeat that last part?	(12:27:54) <b>(18</b> )	Q (There were cars coming toward you police)
12:26:51 19	Q You had cars coming towards you, riding	(12:27:55) <b>(19</b> )	<pre>(cars) (coming) (toward) (you; right?)</pre>
12:26:55 20	driving west on Division; right?	<u>12:27:56</u> <b>20</b>	A (That's correct.)
12:26:56 21	They were behind me and they were in front	(12:28:01) ( <b>21</b> )	Q And you turned in front of them, left
12:27:01 (22)	of me. That would be east and west, yes.	(12:28:02) <b>(22</b> )	A They were not they were not like
12:27:03 (23)	Q How many cars were behind you?	(12:28:05) ( <b>23</b> )	directly in front of me, within five, ten feet, ma'am.
12:27:05 24	Ma'am, there were a lot of cars. More than	(12:28:07) (24)	They were they were not that close, where I could make
12:27:16 25	more than five, including including tactical cars	(12:28:12) ( <b>25</b> )	a left-hand turn.
L	JAN BROWN & ASSOCIATES (415) 981-3498 (800) 522-7096	I L	JAN BROWN & ASSOCIATES (415) 981-3498 (800) 522-7096

	87		88
12:28:13 <b>1</b>	Q Back to my question. Why didn't you just	12:29:34 <b>1</b>	through there, and I was stuck in between all of it.
12:28:16	pull over on Division to get out of their way?	(12:29:37) <b>(2</b> )	Q When you turned onto Menard, you were going
12:28:19	A I didn't pull onto Division because I was	12:29:41	the right way on a one-way street?
12:28:24	in the left lane going eastbound, and the easiest way that	12:29:43	I was going the right way. Yes, I was.
12:28:25 5	I want to get out of their way, because I thought	12:29:46	Q Did you pull over on Menard as soon as you
12:28:28 6	something was going on on Division, is to just pull right	12:29:48	turned onto Menard?
12:28:32 7	there onto the side street.	12:29:51	A There was like I just said, there is
12:28:35	Q And is North Menard where you pulled down?	(12:29:53) (8)	there's no way that you could possibly do that.) It's a
12:28:37	A If that's the incident and that's I	12:29:58	very narrow street, but I believe it was a one-way going
12:28:40 (10)	didn't know it was where the incident was taking place,	12:30:02 10	northbound. I pulled over as far as I could to the
12:28:43 (11)	but, yes, that's the street I pulled down towards and	12:30:05 (11)	right-hand side, and
12:28:45 12	pulled over to the right side of the street.	12:30:09 12	Q How close to Division did you pull over?
(12:28:47) ( <b>13</b> )	Q Okay. So as soon as you turned onto	(12:30:12) <b>(13</b> )	A What are you talking it wasn't close to
(12:28:50) ( <b>14</b> )	Menard, you pulled over to the right?	12:30:14 14	Division. It was, like, in the middle of a block.
(12:28:51) ( <b>15</b> )	A Can you repeat?	12:30:18 (15)	Q So you drove down the middle of that first
12:28:54 16	Q As soon as you turned onto North Menard,	(12:30:23) <b>(16</b> )	block north of Division and pulled over?
12:28:56 17	you pulled over to the right?	12:30:25 (17)	A Yes, I did, because no officers were behind
12:29:00 (18)	Yes, I did. I can't recall, but I want to	12:30:31 (18)	me at the time.
12:29:03 19	say it was a one-way street. I don't even recall that,	12:30:33 (19)	Okay. Did you pull into a parking place?
12:29:07 20	but I honestly do believe it. But I I went to the	(12:30:35) ( <b>20</b> )	A There was no parking spots. The whole
12:29:13 21	right, because at the time of me pulling over to the right	(12:30:40) <b>(21</b> )	block was occupied.
12:29:15 22	to think I was getting out of the officers' way, that's	12:30:43 22	So you never got to another intersection
12:29:18 23	when several cars were already parked on Menard, at the	12:30:46 (23)	north of Division before you pulled over? You pulled over
12:29:23 24	end of the block. And then the cars behind me, that	12:30:48 24	during that in that first block; right?
12:29:33 25	turned into the street onto Menard, they went flying right	12:30:50 (25)	A No, I did not. And I'm looking at it right
L	JAN BROWN & ASSOCIATES (415) 981-3498 (800) 522-7096	L	JAN BROWN & ASSOCIATES (415) 981-3498 (800) 522-7096

KEITH THORNTON, JR. - June 10, 2013

	89		90
12:30:53 <b>1</b>	now, and I I obviously know exactly where you're trying	12:32:03 <b>1</b>	still cars coming in from north of Potomac that didn't
12:30:55	to go with this. I was on the same block as these	12:32:03	concern me.
12:30:59	individuals.	12:32:07	I was as close as I was to a car on the
(12:31:00) (4)	Q Okay. Well, then you have to answer my	12:32:10	right side of me that was parked, and the police cars were
(12:31:00) (5)	question.)	12:32:15) (5)	on the left side of me. They were jumping out and running
12:31:02 6	Did you pull over right after you pulled	12:32:15) 6	to their scene.
12:31:06	onto Menard, or did you keep driving?	12:32:19 7	Q Did you pull over south of Potomac or north
12:31:08	A I kept driving, ma'am.	12:32:20	of Potomac?
12:31:08 9	MS. PINKSTON: Asked and answered at least	12:32:22)	A North of Potomac.
<sup>12:31:14</sup> <b>10</b>	three times.	12:32:25 10	Q Why didn't you turn down Potomac to get out
12:31:15 <b>11</b>	Q BY MS. DYMKAR: Did you see police cars in	12:32:26 11	of the way?
12:31:16 (12)	front of you?	12:32:29 12	A Because I kept going down the street.
12:31:18 (13)	No, I did not. I said, once I arrived	12:32:32 (13)	Towards where you saw police cars?
12:31:23 14	getting extremely close to that location, there were squad	12:32:35 14	I did not see police cars. I told you that
12:31:27 (15)	cars already parked on the block facing me, which would be	12:32:36 15	several times.
12:31:32 (16)	southbound, and officers were already outside of the car.	12:32: <sup>39</sup> <b>16</b>	Q Okay. Then I misunderstood you. I thought
(12:31:38) ( <b>17</b> )	Q Okay. So where were these cars north of	12:32:42 (17)	you said there were police cars already on the block.
(12:31:41) ( <b>18</b> )	do you see on the map where the first street is Potomac?	12:32:44 (18)	When I got to that to this location I
(12:31:42) ( <b>19</b> )	A That is correct.	12:32:47 19	didn't even it wasn't even 1320 of where I where $my$
12:31:45 20	Q Were they north of Potomac or south of	12:32:51 20	vehicle was parked. I never made it to 1320. If that's
12:31:46 21	Potomac?	12:32:54 21	where the incident took place, I wasn't at that residence.
12:31:48 22	A Well, there were there were cars that	12:32:57 22	I was towards the tip of that block. That's where the
12:31:51 23	came from Division. There were cars that were north of	12:33:00 23	incident took place of what I saw.
12:31:55 24	Potomac. There were definitely cars north of Potomac,	12:33:01 24	Q Okay. So you were close to
12:31:59 25	because they were already parked there, and there were	12:33:05) 25	A I was close to the corner I was very
<u>L</u>	JAN BROWN & ASSOCIATES (415) 981-3498 (800) 522-7096	L	JAN BROWN & ASSOCIATES (415) 981-3498 (800) 522-7096

KEITH THORNTON, JR. - June 10, 2013

	91		92
12:33:09 <b>1</b>	close to the corner of Potomac and Division, but I was on	12:34:07 <b>1</b>	MS. PINKSTON: Objection. Mischaracterizes
12:33:15	Menard. But I was nowhere near the actual 1320.	12:34:10 <b>2</b>	prior testimony.
(12:33:16) <b>(3</b> )	Q Okay. I'm a little bit confused, because	(12:34:12) (3)	Q BY MS. DYMKAR: (Is that correct?)
12:33:20 4	you said you were near Potomac and Division, and I'm not	(12:34:14)	A It was a residential street, yes.
12:33:22 5	sure how you could be near both.	(12:34:17) <b>(5</b> )	Q And I'm just trying to determine where
12:33:24 6	Or excuse me. Potomac and Menard.	(12:34:20) (6)	these residences were.) They were on the west side and
12:33:27	Q Okay. You were north of Potomac on Menard	(12:34:21) <b>(7</b> )	they were on the east side?
12:33:32	near the intersection of Potomac and Menard?	(12:34:24) (8)	That's correct, ma'am.
12:33:32	A That's correct.	(12:34:30)	Q And you pulled over how far were you
12:33:34 10	<pre>Q</pre> And you were pulled over to the right?	(12:34:32) ( <b>10</b> )	from the intersection of Potomac and Menard?
12:33:35 11	That that's correct. In the middle of	(12:34:32) ( <b>11</b> )	A Oh, geez.
12:33:37 12	the street, still.	12:34:32 12	MS. PINKSTON: Objection, asked and
12:33:39 (13)	Q Okay. What kind of buildings were over to	12:34:34 13	answered.
(12:33:40) ( <b>14</b> )	your right on the east side of the	(12:34:36) <b>14</b> )	THE WITNESS: Do you want feet?
(12:33:42) ( <b>15</b> )	A I don't recall that, but I want to say it's	(12:34:36) (15)	Q BY MS. DYMKAR: Yes, please.
12:33:45 (16)	bungalows. (It was maybe some apartment.) [I cannot recall]	(12:34:41) ( <b>16</b> )	A I don't know, really, how to do feet here,
(12:33:48) ( <b>17</b> )	that.	(12:34:47) ( <b>17</b> )	but I would say I was maybe seven houses down on a block.
(12:33:51) <b>(18</b> )	Q Did you see any commercial buildings?	(12:34:52) (18)	The houses the houses there are about 25 by 75. So if
(12:33:53) ( <b>19</b> )	A (I cannot recall that, ma'am.)	(12:34:56) <b>19</b> )	you do that, I was not midway through the block, but I was
(12:33:54) ( <b>20</b> )	Q Did you see any churches?	(12:35:01) <b>(20</b> )	one-fourth through it, pulled over.
12:33:58 <b>21</b>	A (I don't recall that.)	12:35:02 <b>21</b>	Q Why did you pull over where you pulled
(12:34:00) ( <b>22</b> )	Q (Your recollection was they were residential)	12:35:03 (22)	over?
(12:34:04) <b>(23</b> )	buildings to the to the left side of the street and	(12:35:05) <b>23</b> )	Because, then, the officers that were
12:34:06 (24)	residential buildings on the east side of the street?	(12:35:11) <b>24</b> )	behind me initially came flying through on the left side,
12:34:06 (25)	A That's correct.	(12:35:16) <b>(25</b> )	so I got to the right, and I stopped my vehicle, and
L	TAIN DDOWN ( ACCOCTATEC (415) 001-2400 (900) 522-7006	L	TAN DDOWN ( ACCOCTATEC (A15) 001-2400 (900) 522-7004

KEITH THORNTON, JR. - June 10, 2013

	93		94
12:35:20 <b>1</b>	that's when I noticed that there was other vehicles up	(12:36:29) ( <b>1</b> )	(A) (I have no idea.)
(12:35:24) <b>2</b>	there stopped at I could not go that way. There's no	(12:36:31) <b>(2</b> )	Q Did you remember telling a police officer
(12:35:28) <b>3</b>	way you could continue going northbound on that street,	(12:36:33) <b>(3</b> )	that there was a bar on that block?
(12:35:30) <b>4</b>	because there were police vehicles stopped there on that	(12:36:36) <b>(4</b> )	(A) (I don't recall.)
(12:35:30) <b>5</b>	street.	(12:36:38) <b>(5</b> )	Q You don't recall saying that or
(12:35:34) (6)	Q Was it your understanding that the that	(12:36:38) <b>(6</b> )	(A) No.
(12:35:37) <b>(7</b> )	there was a disturbance of some sort?	(12:36:38) <b>(7</b> )	Q — (it didn't happen?)
(12:35:39) <b>(8</b> )	Once I hit that block, yes, I did.	(12:36:50)	A I don't recall ever speaking of a bar.
(12:35:41) <b>(9</b> )	Q Which block?	12:36:50 <b>9</b>	You said that police police officers
(12:35:46) <b>(10</b> )	A Menard to 1300 block.	12:36:54 10	were getting out of their car and running would it be
(12:35:48) <b>(11</b> )	Q And did you say that the that the	12:36:56 11	north of Menard towards the center of the block
(12:35:51) <b>(12</b> )	disturbance was further north of where you were?	12:37:00 12	The ones who were already on the street
(12:35:54) <b>(13</b> )	A It was.	12:37:00 13	<pre>Q between Potomac and Hirsch?</pre>
12:36:01 14	Q Was did you say it was mid block mid	12:37:01 14	The ones who were already on the street,
(12:36:03) <b>(15</b> )	block between if you look on this map, Potomac and	12:37:04 15	they all bypassed me. The ones who were coming from
(12:36:03) <b>16</b> )	(Hirsch?)	12:37:07 16	behind me, they flew in front of me. So there was no one
(12:36:10) <b>(17</b> )	A I would yes, it was.	12:37:09 17	running from behind me.
(12:36:12) <b>18</b> )	Q Did you see any of the numbers on the	12:37:11 18	Q Okay. So and when you say "flew," you
(12:36:13) <b>19</b>	houses near where you were?	12:37:14 19	mean in their cars? The cars passed you?
(12:36:15) <b>20</b>	A No, I did not, ma'am. I wasn't looking.	12:37:15 20	Yes. And they went to the middle of the
(12:36:16) <b>(21</b> )	Q Were you trying to leave the area?	12:37:16 21	street.
(12:36:22) <b>22</b> )	A Yes, I was.	(12:37:17) <b>(22</b> )	Q And there were no police cars parked behind
(12:36:24) <b>(23</b> )	Q Did you get out of your vehicle?	(12:37:19) <b>(23</b> )	<pre>(you;) (right?)</pre>
(12:36:25) <b>(24</b> )	A No, I did not.	(12:37:27) (24)	(A) No.
12:36:26 <b>25</b>	Q (Is there a bar on that block?)	12:37:29 <b>25</b>	Q Did you see any of the officers with their
L		ı,	

	95		96
12:37:30 <b>1</b>	guns drawn?	(12:38:24) <b>(1</b> )	that when I was coming down Division, there were a few
(12:37:31) <b>2</b>	No. I don't think there I didn't see	(12:38:29) <b>(2</b> )	cars behind me and a few before, I would say that there
(12:37:33) <b>(3</b> )	any officers with their guns out.	(12:38:34) <b>(3</b>	were well over that amount.
(12:37:35) <b>4</b>	You said that there were both marked cars	12:38:36 <b>4</b>	Q Were their sirens on?
(12:37:37) <b>5</b>	and unmarked cars?	12:38:38	A Coming onto that street, yes, it was. When
(12:37:41) <b>(6</b> )	A That's correct.	12:38:41 6	I was on Division, yes, there was. Once I hit the 1300
12:37:43 <b>7</b>	Q How many cars would you estimate were there	12:38:50	block of Menard, there probably was sirens, there probably
(12:37:47) (8)	north of where you were?	12:38:55	was not. I don't recall.
(12:37:49) <b>9</b>	A I have no idea, because if you go further	12:38:59 <b>9</b>	Q Did you see any private citizens on foot?
12:37:52 10	down the street northbound, there was a ton of cars. They	12:39:01 10	There were a lot of I don't I don't
12:37:54 11	were parked. Some of them didn't have lights. I don't	12:39:04 <b>11</b>	know if I could call them citizens, but there were a lot
12:37:55 12	know. I didn't recall that.	12:39:08 12	of private individuals out on the block.
12:37:58 <b>13</b>	Q Well, was it more like three or four cars,	(12:39:11) <b>(13</b> )	Q Why would you not call them citizens?
12:37:58 14	or was it more like	12:39:13 14	I don't know who they were.
(12:38:00) <b>(15</b> )	A It was more a lot it was a lot more	12:39:16 <b>15</b>	Q How many people did you see on foot in
12:38:04 16	than three or four cars that were there.	12:39:19 16	north of you on that 1300 block?
(12:38:06) (17)	Q (I) just want to get your best estimate. Was	12:39:20 17	Are you talking about the police officers
(12:38:08) (18)	(it) (like) 10 (to 15) (cars?)	12:39:22 (18)	as well?
12:38:10 19	MS. PINKSTON: Objection. Based on his	12:39:28 19	Q Private citizens.
12:38:13 20	prior testimony, this would be speculation at this point.	12:39:30 20	There were at least over 10 to 15
(12:38:15) <b>(21</b> )	THE WITNESS: (I) have no idea. (I) can't (tell)	12:39:31 21	individuals.
(12:38:15) (22)	(you) (that.)	12:39:33 <b>22</b>	Q Could you tell if there was a party of some
(12:38:17) (23)	Q BY MS. DYMKAR: Were there more than ten	12:39:33 (23)	sort?
(12:38:19) (24)	cars or fewer than ten cars?	12:39:34 <b>24</b>	A I don't know about what was going on there,
(12:38:20) ( <b>25</b> )	A I have no idea, ma'am.) But considering	12:39:37 <b>25</b>	but I would assume that there was a party going on at a
L	JAN BROWN & ASSOCIATES (415) 981-3498 (800) 522-7096		JAN BROWN & ASSOCIATES (415) 981-3498 (800) 522-7096

	97		98
12:39:39 1	location.	12:40:43 <b>1</b>	by police officers, and by a lot of different individuals
12:39:41 2	Q Did you initially think that there was a	12:40:49	who now, at this point, I know who David Wilbon was
12:39:42	block party going on?	12:40:52	a part of that. That's who I saw with the whole bottle
12:39:44	A I no, ma'am. Block parties don't have	12:40:55	incident. He threw this.
12:39:47 5	any cars on their blocks, and it's closed down where you	12:40:57	I can't go northbound anymore. So now I'm
12:39:49 6	can't even enter the street.	12:41:00 6	going to back up to whatever street this was, which is
12:39:53	Q When the police cars passed you or were in	12:41:03	Potomac, and get out of there, because that's the only
12:39:56	front of you, did you try to back up at that time?	12:41:05	route that I can get out.
12:40:04	No, I didn't. I stayed to the right, and I	12:41:06 9	Q Okay. But that's that's what I was
12:40:05 (10)	let them do their job.	12:41:10 10	asking you, and now I'm a little confused by your answer.
12:40:05 11	Q Why didn't you try to back up on	12:41:13 (11)	Once the police cars flew by you towards the center of
12:40:05 (12)	A Because I let them do their job, and I let	12:41:18 (12)	that block, why didn't you back up to Potomac and leave?
12:40:08 (13)	them come in while they had their lights on, and they were	12:41:21 (13)	A I did do that.
12:40:14 (14)	coming northbound on the street, and my job is to pull to	12:41:25 <b>14</b>	As soon as the police cars flew by you, you
12:40:17 (15)	the right in there on the side of me, because they needed	12:41:28 15	backed up and went down Potomac?
12:40:20 (16)	to get in there to do what they had to do. Backing up	12:41:29 <b>16</b>	MS. PINKSTON: Objection. Mischaracterizes
12:40:23 (17)	would have made me cause an accident.	12:41:32 17	his prior testimony.
12:40:25 <b>18</b>	Once they passed as you said, they flew	<sup>12:41:34</sup> <b>18</b>	THE WITNESS: (Ma'am, I've answered this)
12:40:27 (19)	by you, using your words	12:41:39 19	question several times. The officers came past me going
12:40:28 20	A That's correct.	12:41:43 20	northbound while I was parked to the right.) They jumped
12:40:30 (21)	Q why didn't you back up, then, to go to	12:41:50 <b>21</b>	out. (And in that time period, I observed a big mob out)
12:40:31 22	Division?	12:41:52 (22)	there of individuals that they were going to. Several
12:40:34 23	A Because northbound, I could not as I had	12:41:56 23	officers were in foot pursuit way north of me jumping over
12:40:37 24	already stated, I could the complete street, which is a	12:41:58 24	gates, going doing their thing, and I knew something
12:40:41 (25)	very narrow street, was completely blocked by squad cars,	12:42:00 25	was taking place.
L	.TAN BROWN & ASSOCIATES (415) 981-3498 (800) 522-7096	L	JAN RROWN & ASSOCIATES (415) 981-3498 (800) 522-7096

	99		100
12:42:02 1	And within that short period of time, I	12:43:23 <b>1</b>	Q And you said you saw individuals throwing
12:42:06	observed this individual with dreadlocks at the time, now	12:43:25	objects?
(12:42:11) <b>(3</b>	identified as David Wilbon, throw a bottle at an officer,	12:43:25	That's correct.
12:42:14	who I knew was an officer, didn't know a badge number,	12:43:27	Q Were there numerous individuals throwing
12:42:17	didn't who it was, didn't know this, but it struck an	12:43:27 5	objects?
12:42:21 6	officer, by the uniform, and he did it. And he ran	12:43:31 6	There was a lot I saw two foot pursuits.
12:42:25	southbound, while I was backing up, on the west side of my	12:43:34	I saw several officers take off in different locations,
12:42:29	car while I was backing up, and he went out to the	12:43:38	going after two suspects. They did what they did.
12:42:32	intersection, on his cell phone, and that's where this	12:43:39	don't know what they did.
12:42:34 10	started.	12:43:42 10	I saw several people throwing bottles, but
(12:42:35) ( <b>11</b> )	Q BY MS. DYMKAR: All right. (I'm taking it a	12:43:44 (11)	they were a little bit further, and the closest one that
(12:42:37) <b>(12</b> )	piece at a time, so, you know, we you know, you can	12:43:49 (12)	was nearest to my car was David Wilbon, with his
(12:42:41) <b>(13</b> )	(you) (can) ((inaudible)) ()	12:43:52 <b>13</b>	dreadlocks, and I believe he had on a red coat at the
(12:42:41) ( <b>14</b> )	A You're	12:43:57 <b>14</b>	time, and that's who I saw throwing the bottle, who I
(12:42:43) ( <b>15</b> )	Q — the whole story, or we can just take it	12:43:59 <b>15</b>	Q Did you know David Wilbon on April 10,
(12:42:47) ( <b>16</b> )	(a) piece (at (a) (time, because (I) (think (we'll) () (we'll) be (more)	12:44:00 (16)	2010?
(12:42:48) ( <b>17</b> )	() it will be more efficient if we can just break it down	12:44:01 (17)	A Excuse me?
(12:42:52) ( <b>18</b> )	(into (into) (smaller time) (frames.)	12:44:03 18	Q Did you know a David Wilbon on April 10,
12:42:57 <b>19</b>	After the police cars passed you by, you	12:44:05 19	2010?
12:42:59 20	did not back up at that point to go down Potomac;	12:44:06 20	A No, I did not.
12:43:03 21	right?	(12:44:07) (21)	Q So any of your observations that you made
12:43:11 22	A I said that. To ensure that no other	(12:44:12) (22)	on the 1300 block of North Menard were not of somebody you
12:43:14 23	police cars were coming, I stayed there for a few extra	(12:44:14) (23)	(knew to be David David Wilbon; right?)
12:43:16 24	seconds. If you want to know that I was there for	(12:44:16) (24)	All of my observations can you repeat
12:43:19 25	seconds, yeah.)	(12:44:17) (25)	(that?)
	JAN RROWN & ASSOCIATES (415) 981-3498 (800) 522-7096		JAN BROWN & ASSOCIATES (415) 981-3498 (800) 522-7096

KEITH THORNTON, JR. - June 10, 2013

	101		102
(12:44:20) <b>(1</b> )	Q Your observations on the 1300 block of	12:45:31 <b>1</b>	right in the middle of the street. They were all a lot
(12:44:24) (2)	North Menard at that time, you did not know an	12:45:33	of them were throwing different things, and the closest
(12:44:26) <b>(3</b> )	(individual) named (David) Wilbon?)	12:45:36	one to me was David Wilbon.
(12:44:28)	A No, I did not.	(12:45:40)	Q As I said, you don't you didn't know any
(12:44:30) <b>(5</b> )	Q All right. My question to you was whether	(12:45:43) <b>(5</b>	(individual) named David Wilbon
12:44:34	you saw numerous individuals throwing objects.	12:45:48	A I have never heard or no, I do not.
12:44:42	A Yes, I did.	(12:45:51) <b>7</b>	Q (Okay.) Was (1320) North Menard did you see
(12:44:44) (8)	Q How many objects did you see being (thrown?)	(12:45:54)	(an) address 1320 North Menard?
(12:44:48)	A From who?	(12:45:56)	A No. I wasn't looking at addresses, ma'am.
(12:44:50) <b>(10</b> )	Q You said you saw individuals throwing	(12:45:59) <b>(10</b> )	Q All right. So the only reference you had
(12:44:51) <b>(11</b> )	(objects, bottles ()	(12:46:02) (11)	(to 1320 is seeing that on this map; right?)
(12:44:53) <b>(12</b> )	A I just saw a lot of different things going	(12:46:05) (12)	A Yeah. (If that's accurate, then that's
(12:44:55) <b>(13</b> )	up from people's hands.	(12:46:07) (13)	where I was at just prior to that
12:45:01 <b>14</b>	Q Okay. How many bottles or cans did you see	(12:46:10) (14)	Q There's no indication (that it's you who was
12:45:03 (15)	being thrown?	12:46:11 (15)	(at) (1320) North Menard; right?
12:45:03 16	A I don't recall specifically, but	(12:46:13) (16)	A Could you repeat?
12:45:03 17	Q Okay.	(12:46:15) (17)	Q The map (that says 1320 North Menard —
(12:45:03) <b>(18</b> )	A it was a big mob.	(12:46:16) (18)	A Correct.
12:45:05 19	Q Was it like five, four, less?	(12:46:18) (19)	Q Right. You don't know what address you
(12:45:10) <b>20</b>	A I would say it was five or more. There was	12:46:20 20	were in front of, do you?
(12:45:12) <b>(21</b> )	people in there inside of gates, inside of whatever	12:46:22 21	Absolutely not, but I was not right in
12:45:15 22	residence that was. I assume it was 1320. There was	12:46:26 22	front of the exact location.
(12:45:20) <b>(23</b> )	people there standing at at the location, inside of a	12:46:28 23	You were how many houses down from the
12:45:24 24	gate. There was people all around on the right side and	12:46:29 24	A I don't know
12:45:27 (25)	the left side, and then there was a big mob of people	12:46:29 <b>25</b>	<pre> from the exact location?</pre>
L	TAN DROWN ( ACCOCTATEC (A15) 001-2400 (000) 522-7006	ļ	TAN DROWN C ACCOUNTEC (A15) 001-2400 (900) 522-7006

KEITH THORNTON, JR. - June 10, 2013

	103		104
12:46:31 <b>1</b>	A how many houses I was down. I have no	(12:47:25) <b>(1</b> )	Q Okay. But they were at the house houses
12:46:42 2	idea how many houses I was down, but I was few houses down	(12:47:28) <b>(2</b> )	on the east side of the street, and there were houses on
12:46:42	from it.	(12:47:30) <b>(3</b> )	the west (side of the street; right?)
12:46:43	Q By "a few," do you mean two, three, four	(12:47:31) <b>(4</b> )	A That's correct.
12:46:43 (5)	A I have no idea.	(12:47:34) <b>(5</b> )	Q Okay. And then did you see any bottles or
12:46:43 6	THE COURT REPORTER: Wait, wait. I'm	12:47:36	any other objects hit any officers?
12:46:43 7	sorry. Can you just, please, wait for her to finish,	(12:47:39) <b>(7</b> )	Yes, I did.
12:46:43 8	because I'm not getting her full question.	12:47:42 8	Q Okay. You what was the object?
12:46:44 9	Q BY MS. DYMKAR: Was it two, three, or four	12:47:44 9	A From David Wilbon, are we talking about
12:46:49 (10)	houses south of where you believe was the center of the	12:47:45 10	now?
12:46:50 (11)	action?	(12:47:47) <b>(11</b> )	Q I would prefer that you give another
12:46:51 (12)	Yes, ma'am.	(12:47:50) <b>(12</b> )	description to him, because at that point, you don't know
12:46:54 (13)	Q (1320) North Menard, would that be on the	(12:47:54) <b>(13</b> )	the name of the person who's on the street; right?
12:46:56 (14)	west side of the street or the east side of the street, to	12:47:57 <b>14</b>	MS. PINKSTON: I'm going to object to you
(12:47:02) ( <b>15</b> )	(your knowledge?)	12:47:59 <b>15</b>	instructing the witness how to testify.
(12:47:07) ( <b>16</b> )	A [I don't recall.] [I don't know that]	(12:48:00) <b>(16</b> )	Q BY MS. DYMKAR: Did you know a David Wilbon
(12:47:11) ( <b>17</b> )	(location.)	(12:48:04) <b>(17</b> )	on April (10, 2010, before you turned (onto North Menard?)
(12:47:14) ( <b>18</b> )	Q Okay. So 1320, other than seeing (it on)	12:48:05 18	MS. PINKSTON: Objection. Asked and
(12:47:18) <b>(19</b> )	(this plan, you're not relating to us as having occurred at	12:48:07 19	answered.
(12:47:18) (20)	(1320) North Menard ()	(12:48:07) ( <b>20</b> )	THE WITNESS: (I answered that several)
12:47:19 <b>21</b>	A That's correct.	(12:48:08) <b>(21</b> )	(times,) ma'am.)
(12:47:19) ( <b>22</b> )	Q — ((inaudible) at this map; right?)	(12:48:20) <b>(22</b> )	Q BY MS.) DYMKAR: All right. Did you see any
(12:47:20) <b>(23</b> )	A	(12:48:21) ( <b>23</b> )	object hit any officer?
12:47:23 (24)	a house, and I saw people on the left side. They were	(12:48:24) <b>(24</b> )	A I answered that several times. Yes, I did.
(12:47:24) (25)	everywhere.	12:48:28 <b>25</b>	How many officers were hit with an object?
L		l	

	105		106
12:48:30 <b>1</b>	A I saw this individual throw a bottle, and	12:49:30 <b>1</b>	Okay. So she could be white? She could
12:48:36	it struck an officer in the head.	(12:49:31) <b>(2</b> )	have been Hispanic?
12:48:38	Q And you believe that the officer was a	(12:49:32) <b>(3</b> )	A That's correct.
12:48:39	<pre>female officer; right?</pre>	(12:49:33) <b>(4</b> )	She had a a uniform on?
12:48:42 5	A I do believe it was a female officer, due	12:49:34	A That's correct.
12:48:43	to the hair.	12:49:37 6	Q Okay. You said that she can you
12:48:47 7	Q And did this officer fall to the ground?	12:49:40	describe in more detail? She stumbled, but you didn't see
12:48:50	The officer stumbled around, did not fall	12:49:41	her fall to the ground?
12:48:53	completely to the ground, stumbled around and turned	(12:49:43) <b>(9</b> )	And she turned around towards facing
12:48:56 10	around, and they were all looking. Several officers ran	12:49:51 10	south, to see where the bottle came from, because it
12:48:59 11	to the officer's aid, and they were talking.	12:49:51 (11)	struck the back of her head, and that's when maybe two or
12:49:01 (12)	And as I'm now backing up and I see him run	12:49:58 12	three officers, who were male officers, came to her and
12:49:04 (13)	right past me, I said, "Oh, no," and then that's when I	(12:50:01) <b>(13</b> )	kind of held her up. And then they were just
12:49:07 14	called 911.	12:50:03 (14)	conversating, like, "Where did that basically come from."
12:49:09 <b>15</b>	Q Okay. Did you get a good look at that	12:50:05 (15)	Q How far was the woman officer from you or
12:49:11 (16)	woman officer's face?	12:50:06 (16)	how far were you from the woman officer?
12:49:12 (17)	A No, I did not.	12:50:14 <b>17</b>	A That was pretty close. Maybe about two
12:49:13 (18)	Q Do you know what color hair she had?	(12:50:15) <b>(18</b> )	two two houses, a house and a half.
12:49:18 19	No, I did not. It was dark on the block.	(12:50:16) ( <b>19</b> )	Q Okay. And before, you said that you
12:49:20 20	Q Was she white or or African-American	(12:50:19) <b>(20</b> )	thought that a city lot was about 25 feet wide?
12:49:20 21	A (I)	(12:50:23) ( <b>21</b> )	That's correct.
12:49:20 22	Q ( or Hispanic?)	(12:50:25) <b>(22</b> )	So are we talking about about 40 feet or
12:49:25 23	A She definitely wasn't black. I don't know	12:50:25 23	so?
12:49:27 24	if she was she was light-skinned. That could be	12:50:35 24	A I would say 30, 35 feet, ma'am.
12:49:28 25	anything.	12:50:36 (25)	Q You were sitting you were still in your
	JAN BROWN & ASSOCIATES (415) 981-3498 (800) 522-7096	L	JAN BROWN & ASSOCIATES (415) 981-3498 (800) 522-7096

	107		108
(12:50:36) <b>1</b>	car at the time?	12:51:59 <b>1</b>	tape, you could do that.
(12:50:44)	A I never got out of my car one time, ma'am.	(12:52:02) <b>(2</b> )	And she said, "Okay. Be careful."
12:50:46 <b>3</b>	Q Did you see any other officer, in addition	(12:52:05) <b>(3</b> )	I said, "I'm going to I'm I'm right
12:50:49	to the woman officer, being hit with a bottle?	12:52:07 <b>4</b>	here," so I gave her everything.
12:50:51 5	No, I did not see anyone specifically hit,	12:52:09 5	And then that's when a vehicle came and
12:50:55	but they were throwing all types of different things.	12:52:13 6	picked him up while he was on his cell phone.
12:50:59 7	saw bottles at the officers. I'm quite sure several were	(12:52:14) (7)	Q Okay. We're going to we're going to
12:51:02	struck with it. But the one that I can identify, that I	(12:52:17) (8)	(take) (this a a piece at a time.)
12:51:08	actually saw firsthand, was the one that I'm telling you	12:52:19 <b>9</b>	The person who threw the bottle at the
12:51:09 10	about.)	12:52:23 10	woman officer, how far was he from you?
(12:51:12) ( <b>11</b> )	Q Did you ever find out the identity of that	12:52:26 11	A He was right in front of my vehicle. I
(12:51:14) ( <b>12</b> )	woman officer who was hit?	12:52:32 12	if there was there's another car a car length. He
12:51:16 <b>13</b>	A No, I didn't. (It's not my job.)	(12:52:35) <b>(13</b> )	was not too far from my my vehicle at all, standing on
12:51:22 <b>14</b>	Q When you you said you called 911. When	12:52:43 (14)	the most east part of the street while she was in the
12:51:26 15	you called 911, did you tell the dispatcher that a woman	(12:52:45) <b>(15</b> )	middle of the street.
12:51:27 16	officer had been hit in the head?	(12:52:48) ( <b>16</b> )	I think it just froze.
12:51:29 17	A I told the dispatcher when I got out to	12:52:51 17	Q Did any of the officers that came to the
12:51:33 (18)	that street, when I finally backed up, I told him, "I'm at	12:52:56 18	woman officer's aid did any of them chase the person
12:51:37 19	this location. There's a lot of police over here.	12:52:57 19	who had thrown the bottle?
12:51:40 20	don't know what's going on, and an individual just threw a	12:53:01 20	A No. They were looking bewildered. They
12:51:44 21	bottle, and it struck an officer in the head."	12:53:02 21	didn't know they they were tending to her, and she
12:51:46 22	The officer who I excuse me. The	12:53:04 22	was looking around and talking to them. And I would
12:51:52 23	dispatcher or call-taker informed me the location, "Can	12:53:07 23	assume she was saying, "I just got struck by a bottle."
12:51:54 24	you describe him?" I gave a very detailed description,	12:53:10 24	And me seeing this guy, I just called 911.
(12:51:57) <b>25</b> )	which I cannot recall at this time. If you have the 911	12:53:13 25	I'm not going to jump out and get involved in get in
L	JAN BROWN & ASSOCIATES (415) 981-3498 (800) 522-7096	L	JAN BROWN & ASSOCIATES (415) 981-3498 (800) 522-7096

	109		110
12:53:15 <b>1</b>	between all of that, because they're like I said, that	12:54:17 <b>1</b>	A I didn't write it down. I told the the
12:53:19	was not the only incident taking place at that time.	12:54:21 (2)	call-taker while I was on the phone with her.
(12:53:21) <b>(3</b>	There were several other officers I don't know what	(12:54:25) <b>(3</b> )	Q Did you tell the dispatcher that the woman
12:53:24	they were doing. They were chasing. They had people	12:54:26 <b>4</b>	officer had been hit?
12:53:29 5	against cars. I wasn't getting involved in that.	12:54:32 <b>5</b>	A I did. Yes, I did.
12:53:32 6	Q Did you tell the officers at the scene	(12:54:34) <b>(6</b> )	Q You said you gave a description to the
12:53:32	that	(12:54:37) <b>(7</b> )	dispatcher of the person who had thrown the bottle.
12:53:34	A I didn't talk to any	12:54:38	was the description that you gave?
12:53:35	<pre> you had seen this happen?</pre>	(12:54:40) <b>(9</b> )	A I can't recall exactly how he looked, what
12:53:37 10	I didn't talk to any officers at the scene.	12:54:43 (10)	he was wearing. But I do know he was an African-American,
12:53:38 11	Q (Okay.) Why not?	12:54:46 (11)	dark-skinned. Don't know his height, don't know his
12:53:42 12	I just stated that, ma'am. I backed up,	12:54:49 (12)	weight. I did probably give that, because I gave a very
12:53:44 13	let them do their job, and I was going to the police	12:54:52 (13)	detailed description of him. He had dreadlocks. I do
12:53:48 14	station. And I saw this individual, and that's who I	12:54:55 (14)	recall that, and I want to say he had on a red coat.
12:53:51 15	wanted to relay that information over, because that's the	12:54:59 <b>15</b>	That's all I can remember at this time.
12:53:53 16	most appropriate thing to do.	12:55:02 (16)	Q Okay. Now, did you see other people
12:53:56 <b>17</b>	Q When you you said you were going to the	12:55:05 (17)	other private citizens at the scene with dreadlocks?
12:53:58 18	police station.) What police station were you going to?	12:55:12 (18)	A No, ma'am.
12:54:01 19	A Initially, I was going to go to the 25th	(12:55:15) (19)	Q (Is it, in your experience, living not too
12:54:05 20	District Police Station, just to report this. But I was	(12:55:19) ( <b>20</b> )	far n that neighborhood, there are it's a popular
12:54:09 21	on the phone, and this guy decided to go his route, and I	(12:55:27) ( <b>21</b> )	(hairstyle) (for African-American) males ()
12:54:11 22	got a license plate number, and he took me to the 15th	(12:55:27) ( <b>22</b> )	A No, ma'am.
12:54:12 23	District.	(12:55:27) ( <b>23</b> )	Q — the dreadlocks?
12:54:14 24	Q Did you write down the license plate	(12:55:28) ( <b>24</b> )	A No, ma'am.) [I'm African-American, and s you
12:54:14 25	number?	(12:55:30) ( <b>25</b> )	can tell right now with this video conference, I have
L	JAN BROWN & ASSOCIATES (415) 981-3498 (800) 522-7096	L	JAN BROWN & ASSOCIATES (415) 981-3498 (800) 522-7096

KEITH THORNTON, JR. - June 10, 2013

	111		112
(12:55:32)	nice, clean-cut haircut. So, no, ma'am.	12:56:33 <b>1</b>	I want to say that it was a leather coat,
12:55:34 <b>2</b>	MS. PINKSTON: And I just want to make an	(12:56:37) <b>2</b>	but I cannot even recall that situation. So I can't
12:55:37 <b>3</b>	objection to that question. That mischaracterizes prior	12:56:38	comment to that.
12:55:39 <b>4</b>	testimony and there's no foundation.	(12:56:41) <b>4</b>	Q Was it when you say "coat," did you
(12:55:41) <b>(5</b> )	Q BY MS. DYMKAR: Okay. We we know that	12:56:45	do you mean something that was longer, like down to, you
(12:55:44) (6)	you're clean-cut, sir, but you have seen dreadlocks in	(12:56:47) <b>(6</b> )	know, your knees or down to your hips?
(12:55:46) (7)	(your) neighborhood (on)	(12:56:50) (7)	No. It definitely wasn't down to his knees
(12:55:46) (8)	A I have not.	(12:56:53)	or his hips. It was around his waist.
(12:55:48) (9)	Q () (other) (African-American) males?)	12:56:58 9	Q Did the coat have any kind of writing on
(12:55:48) <b>(10</b> )	A I have not.	12:56:58 10	it?
12:55:50 <b>11</b>	MS. PINKSTON: Objection. Ischaracterizes	(12:57:00) <b>(11</b> )	I don't recall that, and I don't I I
12:55:53 <b>12</b>	prior testimony, that this is his neighborhood.	(12:57:06) <b>(12</b> )	don't recall that. All I saw was red.
12:55:54 <b>13</b>	Q BY MS. DYMKAR: I didn't I saw your	(12:57:07) <b>(13</b> )	<pre>And you believe you gave a a height and</pre>
12:55:57 <b>14</b>	mouth moving, but nothing no sound.	12:57:10 14	<pre>weight to the dispatcher?</pre>
(12:56:03) <b>(15</b> )	A I said "no, ma'am."	12:57:12 15	I gave a whole lot more to the dispatcher,
(12:56:09) (16)	Q So is it is it your testimony that	12:57:15 16	because I was actually there several years ago. So if you
(12:56:10) <b>(17</b> )	dreadlocks is an unusual hairstyle?	12:57:21 17	could pull that up, you would you would hear it.
(12:56:14) (18)	A No. If someone chooses to have dreadlocks,	12:57:23 18	This person that you saw throw the bottle,
(12:56:17) (19)	it's just like what I choose to have.	12:57:25 19	did he throw it with his right hand or left hand?
12:56:19 20	Now, could you describe the red coat that	12:57:29 20	A I don't recall that.
12:56:20 (21)	(this person had on?)	12:57:33 21	Q Did you see him throw only one bottle?
12:56:22 22	A I can't describe the red coat. All I knew	12:57:42 22	A I saw him throw one bottle.
12:56:26 23	is it was a red coat. I wasn't right up on the guy.	(12:57:46) <b>(23</b> )	Q When you called 911, did you tell the
12:56:29 24	wasn't wearing it.	12:57:49 24	dispatcher what direction this person was walking in?
12:56:30 (25)	Q Was it a leather coat?	12:57:51 25	He wasn't walking. He was running, and,
L			

	113		114
12:57:55 <b>1</b>	yes, I did tell her that.	12:59:04 <b>1</b>	Q What do you mean by "very early"?
12:57:58	Q When this individual threw the bottle, was	(12:59:08) <b>(2</b> )	In the morning, day. I would say that's
12:57:59	he standing with other people at the time?	(12:59:10)	either either you could say it's very late or or
12:58:01	A No, he was not. He was in the middle of	(12:59:13)	very early. I don't recall the time.
12:58:07	the street, with a with a crowd, closer to the most	12:59:15	<pre>Description</pre> How close was it to midnight?
12:58:11 6	closest person to me, but as he started running, he was	12:59:19 6	A I don't recall.
12:58:16	definitely by himself, on his cell phone.	(12:59:21) ( <b>7</b> )	Q This person you saw throw the bottle, did
12:58:20	Q Did you see other people running south,	(12:59:23) (8)	you see him drinking any alcohol?
12:58:21	past your car	(12:59:30) <b>(9</b> )	(A) No, I did not.
12:58:22 10	A Not one person.	12:59:33 <b>10</b>	After you called 911 and gave a description
12:58:23 11	<pre> in addition to this one</pre>	12:59:40 (11)	and the direction the person was running in, did you back
12:58:26 12	A No no person went south. He was the	12:59:44 12	up and go down Potomac?
12:58:29 (13)	only individual.	12:59:45 13	A I don't believe it was it was the street
12:58:31 14	<pre>Everybody else ran north or east?</pre>	12:59:49 14	that was Potomac. It was do you want to continue now?
12:58:33 (15)	A Everyone else stayed at that scene and	12:59:52 15	Because you're asking me all these extra questions now.
12:58:36 16	stayed in front of the east locations and the west	12:59:56 16	He stood there for almost a minute on the
12:58:39 17	locations, which are residents, and were either in the	13:00:01 (17)	south side of Division, on his cell phone. He stayed
12:58:43 (18)	middle of that block, and that's all I saw, because I	13:00:02 18	planted there.
12:58:45 19	wasn't looking that direction. I was turned around,	13:00:05 19	I stopped at the intersection, and I was
12:58:45 20	backing up.	13:00:08 20	giving a very detailed description. And that's when a
12:58:47 21	He was the only individual on the west side	13:00:11 21	vehicle, which was an SUV at the time I can't describe
12:58:53 22	of my car unning past me.	13:00:15 22	the SUV right now, but I did describe it once I called 911
12:58:55 23	O you know approximately what time it was?	13:00:18 23	and I gave a license plate. They picked them up, and that
12:58:57 24	I don't recall the exact time. No, I do	13:00:25 24	SUV was occupied, I want to say, by three males.
12:59:02 25	not. I know it was very, very early.	(13:00:26) (25)	And they picked them him up, and that's
L	JAN BROWN & ASSOCIATES (415) 981-3498 (800) 522-7096	l	JAN BROWN & ASSOCIATES (415) 981-3498 (800) 522-7096

	115		116
13:00:30 <b>1</b>	when I fully backed out onto that street and followed	13:02:06 <b>1</b>	saw him running towards Potomac?
13:00:35	them, and I I do not think it definitely wasn't	(13:02:08) <b>(2</b> )	Now we're now we're backing up, now,
13:00:39 <b>3</b>	Menard that we went down. I don't even think Menard goes	(13:02:12) (3)	because now you're going you mentioned the vehicle.
13:00:41	through.	(13:02:14) <b>(4</b> )	was in the vehicle. So we're backing up again?
13:00:48	Q When you backed up your car, did you back	(13:02:16) <b>(5</b> )	He was at the corner not even the
13:00:49 6	up for a block and a half?	13:02:21 6	corner. He was standing there across the street, on the
13:00:52	A I no, I did not. I backed straight down	13:02:24	south side of the street, on his cell phone. That went on
13:00:55	to the first street that was there.	(13:02:27) (8)	for at least 20 to 30 seconds, while I'm on the phone with
13:00:59	Q Potomac?	(13:02:30) <b>(9</b> )	911, giving his description.
13:00:59 10	Yes, ma'am.	(13:02:35) <b>10</b>	At that time, an SUV comes east or,
13:01:01 <b>11</b>	Q And then you went down Potomac?	(13:02:39) <b>11</b> )	excuse me from the west, and they stop, pick him up, he
13:01:02 12	A Yes. And then they turned whatever	(13:02:43) <b>12</b> )	jumps in in the back of the vehicle.
13:01:11 <b>13</b>	street is just west of the excuse me east. The very	(13:02:45) <b>13</b> )	Q The SUV was dark-colored?
13:01:17 <b>14</b>	first the very first side street that's east of Menard,	(13:02: <sup>46</sup> <b>14</b>	A Yes, it was.
13:01:20 (15)	the car went southbound on that street, And it stopped for	(13:02:47) <b>15</b> )	Q And there were three individuals in the
13:01:22 16	a moment, and that's where that's where I was behind	(13:02:48) <b>16</b> )	car?
13:01:24 17	them.	(13:02:52) <b>17</b> )	Yes, it was, ma'am.
(13:01:25) ( <b>18</b> )	Q Okay. The street do you recognize the	(13:02:53) <b>(18</b> )	Q Okay. (Please, bear with me.) (I'm (trying) to
(13:01:29) ( <b>19</b> )	street just east of Menard as being Massasoit?	(13:02:55) ( <b>19</b> )	take (it) (a) (step) (at) (a) (time.)
(13:01:32) ( <b>20</b> )	A If if that was the street.	13:02:57 20	Did you back up to Potomac and go east on
13:01:38 21	Q Okay. So I'm a little bit confused. You	(13:03:01) <b>(21</b> )	Potomac, or did you back up to Division and go east on
13:01:42 22	you backed down to Potomac, and then you turned east on	(13:03:02) <b>(22</b> )	Division?
13:01:43 <b>23</b>	(Potomac?)	(13:03:04) <b>(23</b> )	A I don't whatever the first street was
13:01:48 24	A That's correct.	(13:03:06) <b>24</b> )	right there, that's where I went.
13:02:02 25	Q And you saw this man in the red coat. You	13:03:08 25	Okay. So looking at this map, it was
L	.TAN BROWN & ASSOCIATES (415) 981-3498 (800) 522-7096	L	JAN RROWN & ASSOCIATES (415) 981-3498 (800) 522-7096

	117		118
13:03:10 <b>1</b>	<pre>Potomac; right?</pre>	13:04:32 <b>1</b>	Whatever street was to the south of my
13:03:12 2	Yeah. I it would be Potomac.	(13:04:32) <b>(2</b>	location
13:03:15) (3)	Q Okay. Now, this man in the coat let me	(13:04:35) <b>(3</b>	Q Potomac or did it come down Division?
(13:03:19) <b>(4</b> )	just ask you another question about this coat. Did this	(13:04:39) <b>4</b>	A Whatever street was right there to the
(13:03:21) (5)	coat have a hood?	(13:04:43)	immediate south of my location, that's the street that
(13:03:25) <b>(6</b> )	A I don't recall, and I don't think so.	13:04:46	that we were on. We didn't go down a whole block or two
13:03:33 7	Q Okay. So this man in the red coat, did he	(13:04:48) <b>(7</b>	blocks.
13:03:38	go south to Potomac or south to Division?	(13:04:53) (8)	Q Okay. (If I understand it correctly, you
13:03:40 9	He didn't do anything, because he was	(13:05:00)	were north of Potomac. So the first street just south of
13:03:43 10	already in the SUV. Now, it's the SUV, whoever was	(13:05:02) (10)	you would have been Potomac.
13:03:44 11	driving the SUV, that	(13:05:03) (11)	A That's correct.
13:03:46 12	Q Okay. Where did the SUV come to pick him	13:05:07 <b>12</b>	Q Now, was the SUV on Division or Potomac?
13:03:49 13	(up?)	13:05:08 <b>13</b>	MS. PINKSTON: Objection. Asked and
13:03:59 14	Potomac, from the west.	13:05:09 <b>14</b>	answered at this point. I mean, he's very clearly stated
13:03:59 15	Q Okay.	13:05:11 <b>15</b>	for the record that he doesn't recall what street it was,
13:04:01 16	Towards Menard, on the south side of the	13:05:14 <b>16</b>	that it was the street closest south. I mean, this has
13:04:03 17	street.	13:05:16 <b>17</b>	gone on long enough.
13:04:05 <b>18</b>	Q Okay. Now, do you recall talking to me on	13:05:16 <b>18</b>	Q BY MS. DYMKAR: Do you recall telling me,
13:04:12 19	May 4, 2013, and telling me that an SUV came to pick up	13:05:18 <b>19</b>	on May 4, 2013
13:04:17 20	this man on Division?	13:05:20 <b>20</b>	A I don't recall telling you anything, ma'am.
13:04:19 21	A If I said that, then that's that's the	13:05:23 <b>21</b>	I I recall telling after hearing your threats, while
13:04:23 22	street that I felt that it was there. They did go down	13:05:28 <b>22</b>	I'm driving and I'm pulled over I'm telling you exactly
13:04:25 23	to Division.	13:05:30 <b>23</b>	what I'm telling you now.
13:04:27 <b>24</b>	Q Okay. Well, I don't want to put words in	13:05:33 <b>24</b>	Q What was the threat that I made to you?
13:04:30 25	your mouth. Which one was it? Did the SUV come down	13:05:35 <b>25</b>	A Excuse me? What was the
	JAN BROWN & ASSOCIATES (415) 981-3498 (800) 522-7096		JAN BROWN & ASSOCIATES (415) 981-3498 (800) 522-7096

	119	
13:05:36 <b>1</b>	Q Did you did you say I made a threat to	13:06:50 <b>1</b>
13:05:36 2	you?	13:06:50 2
13:05:39 <b>3</b>	A Oh, yeah. You made plenty of them.	(13:06:50) <b>(3</b> )
13:05:40 <b>4</b>	Q Okay. What was the threat I made to you?	(13:06:51) <b>(4</b> )
13:05:44 5	A That you would have me put into jail, you	(13:06:54) <b>(5</b> )
13:05:47 6	would have me all types of different things. I don't	(13:06:59) <b>(6</b> )
13:05:49 7	I don't know your lingo. And you were very come on,	(13:07:01) <b>(7</b> )
13:05:50 8	ma'am.	(13:07:02) (8)
13:05:52 <b>9</b>	Q I you say that I said to you, during	(13:07:06) <b>(9</b> )
13:05:56 10	this more than an hour we were talking, I said I was going	(13:07:11) ( <b>10</b> )
13:05:57 <b>11</b>	to put you in jail?	(13:07:14) <b>(11</b> )
13:05:58 12	A Yes, you did, if you didn't come back here	(13:07:18) <b>(12</b> )
<sup>13:06:04</sup> <b>13</b>	to it was a deposition on that Monday, and I talked	(13:07:20) <b>(13</b> )
13:06:07 <b>14</b>	Q I said I would put you in jail?	(13:07:24) ( <b>14</b> )
<sup>13:06:09</sup> <b>15</b>	A That you would have me yes, whatever	(13:07:26) ( <b>15</b> )
<sup>13:06:12</sup> <b>16</b>	term that you used.	(13:07:29) ( <b>16</b> )
<sup>13:06:15</sup> <b>17</b>	Q Why did you keep talking to me, then, if I	(13:07:33) ( <b>17</b> )
<sup>13:06:16</sup> <b>18</b>	was threatening you?	13:07:34 18
13:06:18 19	A Because you downgraded after after I	(13:07:38) <b>(19</b> )
13:06:23 20	started telling you my my story.	(13:07:42) <b>(20</b> )
13:06:31 <b>21</b>	Q I downgraded. What do you mean?	13:07:45 <b>21</b>
13:06:31 22	A Yeah, your attitude. Your attitude. The	(13:07:49) <b>(22</b> )
13:06:33 <b>23</b>	same one that you've been exemplifying as of now.	(13:07:52) <b>(23</b> )
13:06:33 24	Q And how would you describe that attitude,	13:07:54 24
13:06:37 <b>25</b>	sir?	13:07:55 <b>25</b>
l		] [

		120
13:06:50	1	A Very nasty, ma'am.
13:06:50	2	Q All right. You saw the man throw the
13:06:50	3	bottle, run south. And while he was running, he was on
13:06:51	4	his cell phone?
13:06:54	5	(Correct.)
13:06:59	6	Q And did he wait at the intersection of
13:07:01	7	Potomac and Menard?
13:07:02	8	A It wasn't at the intersection. [It wasn't
13:07:06	9	at an intersection. It was across the street on the south
13:07:11	10	side of the street, and there's no intersection there.
13:07:14	11	They're it's it was some type of
13:07:18	12	property there, and he was right there in at the at
13:07:20	13	the curb on the street, standing there on the phone
13:07:24	14	looking to see where he was at.
(13:07:26)	15	Q Okay. I'm () I'm confused. There is an
(13:07:29)	16	(intersection at Potomac and Menard; right?)
(13:07:33)	17	A He wasn't at the intersection, ma'am.
13:07:34	18	Q Okay. Where after when he was
13:07:38	19	talking on the phone, did he go to a corner somewhere?
13:07:42	20	He went to the south side of if it's
13:07:45	21	Potomac, he went to the south side of Potomac while
13:07:49	22	standing in the street closest to the curb, and he was
13:07:52	23	west of that location. So he was not directly at the
13:07:54	24	corner.)
13:07:55	25	Q (He was west of Menard?)

KEITH THORNTON, JR. - June 10, 2013

		121			122
13:07:59 <b>1</b>	A	That is correct, by like a half of a house	13:50:39 <b>1</b>	Q	BY MS. DYMKAR: Mr. Thornton, we just had a
13:08:02	length, which	h is not at the curb.	13:50:43 <b>2</b>	a lunch bre	eak. Did you speak to Ms. Pesha or
13:08:07 <b>3</b>	Q	Is it did the SUV come from the east or	13:50:45 <b>3</b>	Ms. Pinkston	during the lunch break?
13:08:08	from the wes	t?)	13:50:49 <b>4</b>	A	No, ma'am.
13:08:10 5	A	It came from the west.	13:50:52 <b>5</b>	Q	Back to when you saw this man with
13:08:14 6	Q	It came from the west and picked him up at	13:50:58	dreadlocks th	row the bottle, you said that he was in in
(13:08:17) <b>(7</b> )	the corner o	f Potomac and Menard?	13:51:02	front of your	<pre>vehicle; is that correct?</pre>
13:08:19	A	It wasn't at the corner. It was a house	13:51:03	A	That's correct, ma'am.
13:08:20	length away	from the corner.	13:51:05	Q	So his back was to you as he was throwing
13:08:21 10	Q	All right.	13:51:06 10	the bottle?	
13:08:23 11		MS. DYMKAR: Could we take a five- or	13:51:09 <b>11</b>		MS. PINKSTON: Objection. Leading and
13:08:25 <b>12</b>	ten-minute b	reak?	13:51:11 <b>12</b>	mischaracteri:	zes prior testimony.
<sup>13:08:26</sup> <b>13</b>		MS. PINKSTON: Sure.	<sup>13:51:15</sup> <b>13</b>	Q	BY MS. DYMKAR: Was his back to you?
13:08:28 14		MS. DYMKAR: All right. Is that okay at	13:51:17 14	A	Yes, it was, ma'am.
<sup>13:08:33</sup> <b>15</b>	your end?		13:51:19 <b>15</b>	Q	And then after he threw the bottle, he
<sup>13:08:33</sup> <b>16</b>		THE COURT REPORTER: Yeah.	13:51:25 16	turned around	and you said he ran towards the corner of
<sup>13:08:33</sup> <b>17</b>		MS. DYMKAR: Ms. Wong?	13:51:27 17	Potomac and Me	enard?
<sup>13:08:33</sup> <b>18</b>		THE COURT REPORTER: Yes.	(13:51:31) <b>(18</b> )	A	That is correct.
13:08:35 19		THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This marks the end of	13:51:35 19	Q	As he ran past your car, was he running
13:08:39 20	Videotape No	. 2 in the deposition of Mr. Keith Thornton.	13:51:38 20	past the drive	er's side or the passenger's side?
13:08:42 21	We're going	off the record, and the time is 1:08 p.m.	(13:51:40) <b>(21</b> )	(A)	I already told you that. It was on the
13:50:00 22		(Brief recess.)	(13:51:44) (22)	driver's side	, ma'am. My vehicle was parked to the right
13:50:27 <b>23</b>		THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on the	13:51:45 <b>23</b>	of the street	
13:50:30 24	record at 1:	50 p.m., and this marks the beginning of	13:51:48 <b>24</b>	Q	Did he stop at the the driver's door?
13:50:37 25	Videotape No	. 3 in the deposition of Mr. Keith Thornton.	(13:51:51) <b>25</b>	A	I did not say that.
_	7311 DD	ONN C ACCOCTATEC (A15) 001-2400 (000) 522-7006	=		IN C ACCOCTATES (415) 001-2400 (900) 522-7006

KEITH THORNTON, JR. - June 10, 2013

	123		124
13:51:53 <b>1</b>	Q So the answer is "no"?	(13:53:08) <b>(1</b> )	Q BY MS. DYMKAR: Okay. Was he holding the
13:51:54	A The answer is "no." He took off running	(13:53:10) <b>(2</b> )	phone (in his left hand or right hand?)
13:51:59	from the front of the vehicle and continued to run until	(13:53:14) <b>(3</b> )	A I don't recall.
13:52:06	he stopped at the intersection.	13:53:17 <b>4</b>	Q How long did he wait at Potomac and Menard
(13:52:08) <b>(5</b> )	Q Did you finish the sentence? Because we	13:53:21 5	or near the intersection of Potomac and Menard before
13:52:09 6	(didn't) hear (anything.)	(13:53:24) (6)	this SUV came by?
(13:52:10) <b>(7</b> )	A I did finish the sentence.	13:53:27	At least 30 seconds to 40 seconds. It was
13:52:13 8	Q All right. How did you end the sentence?	13:53:28	very quick.
13:52:16 <b>9</b>	Because you said he was running and then it went we	13:53:36 <b>9</b>	Q And when you backed up into Potomac, which
(13:52:19) ( <b>10</b> )	(didn't) (hear) (anything.)	13:53:41 10	way were you turned? Were you turned towards the east?
(13:52:21) ( <b>11</b> )	A He was in front as he threw the bottle	13:53:43 (11)	When I was backing up, I was still facing
13:52:26 ( <b>12</b> )	standing in a position, and he turned around and proceeded	13:53:45 12	northbound.
(13:52:30) ( <b>13</b> )	southbound from that location passing my driver's door,	13:53:49 (13)	Q Right. And, then, when you got to Potomac,
(13:52:34) (14)	while I was backing up at that time, now, and he went to	13:53:50 14	which direction did your car go?
(13:52:38) ( <b>15</b> )	the corner to at that time.	13:53:57 <b>15</b>	A My vehicle the rear end of my vehicle
13:52:42 <b>16</b>	When he ran past your car, was he on the	13:53:58 16	would have been going to the left of me, which is west.
13:52:44 17	phone at that time?	13:54:00 <b>17</b>	So I was facing east.
<sup>13:52:45</sup> <b>18</b>	MS. PINKSTON: Objection. Asked and	(13:54:03) <b>(18</b> )	Q Okay. So did you pull up in front of this
13:52:45 <b>19</b>	answered.	13:54:05 19	man who was throwing the bottle?
13:52:47 <b>20</b>	THE WITNESS: I told you before several	13:54:07 20	No, I had not. I stayed on the north part
13:52:51 21	times, he was on the phone at that point. As soon as he	(13:54:11) <b>(21</b> )	of the street while the SUV was picking him up at that
13:52:55 22	turned around and started jogging back, he opened up his	13:54:12 22	time.
13:52:57 23	phone, and he was on the phone all the way through the	13:54:15 23	<pre>And he got into the back of the SUV?</pre>
13:53:04 24	entire time he was standing a half of a house away from	13:54:18 24	A He did, on the right side behind the
13:53:06 25	the intersection there.	13:54:26 25	passenger.
L	JAN RROWN & ASSOCIATES (415) 981-3498 (800) 522-7096	l	JAN BROWN & ASSOCIATES (415) 981-3498 (800) 522-7096

KEITH THORNTON, JR. - June 10, 2013

	125		126
(13:54:28)	Q Did you make eye contact with him at the	13:55:28 <b>1</b>	police station.
(13:54:29) <b>(2</b> )	corner of	13:55:29	Q Were they men?
(13:54:32) <b>(3</b> )	A No, I did not. He did not see me. He	(13:55:32) <b>(3</b>	I believe they were all men, yes.
13:54:35 <b>4</b>	didn't care. He just wanted to get into the vehicle and	(13:55:34) <b>(4</b> )	Q Had you seen them on the 1300 block of
13:54:37 <b>5</b>	get away from the crime he had just committed.	13:55:35	North Menard?
(13:54:38) <b>(6</b> )	Q Did you have a discussion with him about	13:55:41) (6)	A No, I did not.
(13:54:41) <b>(7</b> )	(this) ()	13:55:45 <b>7</b>	Q What happened after this dark-colored SUV
(13:54:44) (8)	A I never talked to him.	(13:55:49)	picked up the man who had thrown the bottle?
13:54:44 <b>9</b>	THE COURT REPORTER: Wait. Can you just	13:55:50 <b>9</b>	MS. PINKSTON: Objection. Form, leading,
13:54:44 <b>10</b>	please wait for her to finish.	13:55:55 <b>10</b>	mischaracterizes prior testimony.
(13:54:48) (11)	THE WITNESS: Never spoke with him.	13:55:57 <b>11</b>	THE WITNESS: They went down a side street,
13:54:49 <b>12</b> )	Q BY MS. DYMKAR (okay. Now, the three people)	13:56:01 (12)	stopped there for several seconds, as stated. Whatever
(13:54:54) ( <b>13</b> )	who were in this dark-colored SUV, were they had you	13:56:07 <b>13</b>	street that is from that point, which is an east-west
(13:54:58) ( <b>14</b> )	(seen) (any) (of them (at) the (1300) block (of North) Menard?)	13:56:09 (14)	street, they went west, which I believe is Central now,
13:54:59 <b>15</b>	MS. PINKSTON: Objection. Form,	13:56:14 (15)	and then proceeded southbound on Central at a $\operatorname{}$ driving
13:55:02 <b>16</b>	mischaracterizes prior testimony, and leading as to the	13:56:19 (16)	at the right speeds, stopping at the lights and stop
13:55:05 <b>17</b>	color of the vehicle.	13:56:26 (17)	signs. And I stayed on the line with the 911 call-taker
<sup>13:55:08</sup> <b>18</b>	MS. DYMKAR: I'm allowed to lead, so	13:56:28 (18)	giving the description of everything I saw at that point,
<sup>13:55:10</sup> <b>19</b>	MS. PINKSTON: I'm also allowed to make my	13:56:30 (19)	including the license plate.
13:55:12 <b>20</b>	form objections, and this is a leading question.	(13:56:30) <b>(20</b> )	Q BY MS. DYMKAR: Okay. I'm a little
13:55:13 <b>21</b>	MS. DYMKAR: And you're also giving a	(13:56:34) <b>(21</b> )	confused about where was the the car was eastbound
13:55:15 <b>22</b>	speaking objection, and I would object to that.	(13:56:38) <b>(22</b> )	on Potomac. Did (it continue on Potomac all the way to
13:55:19 <b>23</b>	Q BY MS. DYMKAR: Sir, did you did you see	(13:56:39) <b>(23</b> )	Central, or
13:55:22 24	any of the the three people who were in the vehicle?	(13:56:39) <b>(24</b> )	A (I)
13:55:27 <b>25</b>	A Not until the point until we arrived at the	(13:56:42) <b>(25</b> )	Q You said something about a side street.

KEITH THORNTON, JR. - June 10, 2013

	127		128
(13:56:44) <b>(1</b> )	(I'm confused as to where the side street comes in.)	(13:57:55) <b>(1</b> )	Menard is what I'm speaking of.
(13:56:47) <b>(2</b> )	Ma'am, I stated to you, on Potomac, the	(13:57:57) <b>2</b>	Q Okay. What about Potomac?
(13:56:50) <b>(3</b> )	very first street, which is east excuse me yeah,	(13:58:02) <b>(3</b>	A I do not recall that one, ma'am.
(13:56:57) (4)	east of Menard, which you stated was Massasoit, they	13:58:06 <b>4</b>	Q But the car was going east on Potomac
(13:57:03) <b>(5</b> )	turned right onto there, which would be going southbound,	13:58:06	A That's
(13:57:09) (6)	and stopped.	13:58:07	Q went to Massasoit, turned right on
(13:57:11) <b>(7</b> )	Q Okay. (I asked you if it was Massasoit.)	13:58:08	Massasoit?
(13:57:13) <b>(8</b> )	Was it Massasoit? I don't want to put words in your	13:58:08	That is correct.
(13:57:13) <b>(9</b> )	mouth.	13:58:12	<pre>Then turned left on Division left or</pre>
(13:57:16) <b>(10</b> )	A Whatever street that is, that's the street	13:58:14 10	east on Division?
(13:57:18) <b>(11</b> )	that it was, the side street, the very first street that	13:58:19 11	The very first street from Massasoit, the
(13:57:19) <b>(12</b> )	is just east of Menard.	13:58:26 12	south street I don't know what street that is.
(13:57:22) <b>(13</b> )	Q Did it go down the wrong way down Massasoit	13:58:27 13	didn't go all I don't know I don't see the streets
(13:57:24) <b>(14</b> )	or the right way down Massasoit?	13:58:27 14	on here.
(13:57:26) <b>(15</b> )	(I don't recall.) (I want to say that it was)	(13:58:32) <b>(15</b> )	Q Okay. Could you could you look at the
(13:57:28) <b>(16</b> )	(the right way.) [I don't even recall if IT was a two-way,)	(13:58:33) <b>16</b>	map?
(13:57:31) <b>(17</b> )	but I want to say it was the right way.)	(13:58:36) <b>(17</b> )	A I'm looking at the map.
(13:57:32) <b>(18</b> )	Q Okay. You don't know whether it was	(13:58:37) <b>(18</b> )	Q Okay.
(13:57:34) <b>(19</b> )	one-way or two-way?	(13:58:38) <b>19</b>	MS. PINKSTON: (I'm just going to object to
(13:57:40) <b>(20</b> )	A I do not recall.	(13:58:41) <b>(20</b> )	(referring to the map, because the street that we're
(13:57:43) <b>(21</b> )	Q Was Potomac one-way or two-way?	(13:58:44) <b>(21</b> )	(referring to as Massasoit is not labeled on this map.)
(13:57:44) <b>(22</b> )	A (I believe and I stated that before, I)	(13:58:45) <b>(22</b> )	MS. DYMKAR: Well, we'll just call it the
(13:57:49) <b>(23</b> )	believe it was going northbound.	(13:58:49) <b>(23</b> )	(first street to the east, then, and everybody will be
(13:57:52) <b>(24</b> )	Q Potomac is an east-west street; correct?	(13:58:49) <b>(24</b> )	happy.
(13:57:53) ( <b>25</b> )	A Or excuse me. Yeah, that's east-west.	13:58:53 <b>25</b>	Q BY MS. DYMKAR The first street to the

KEITH THORNTON, JR. - June 10, 2013

	129		130
(13:58:58) <b>(1</b> )	east, they went down that street? Am I correct that they	14:00:09 1	Q And you followed the car down Massasoit
(13:59:00) <b>(2</b> )	went down the SUV went to Division?	14:00:14	or excuse me down the street that's to the east of
(13:59:02) <b>(3</b> )	A Correct.	14:00:15	Menard?
(13:59:07) <b>(4</b> )	Q And then this dark SUV turned east on	14:00:15	A That's correct.
(13:59:07) <b>(5</b> )	Division?	14:00:19 5	So you went south on that street, and then
13:59:08 6	MS. PINKSTON: Objection. Mischaracterizes	14:00:23	you continued to either Division or Thomas, and turned
13:59:09 <b>7</b>	prior testimony	14:00:27	east on either Division or Thomas?
(13:59:11) <b>(8</b> )	THE WITNESS: (No.) (No.) ma'am.)	14:00:30	A That is correct.
13:59:13 <b>9</b>	MS. PINKSTON: as to color.	14:00:35 <b>9</b>	Q How far were you from the SUV when you were
13:59:13 <b>10</b>	THE WITNESS: No, ma'am.	14:00:38 (10)	going down the street to east of Menard?
13:59:15 <b>11</b>	Q BY MS. DYMKAR: Okay. Which way on on	14:00:48 (11)	A No more than two car lengths, ma'am.
13:59:17 (12)	Division did it go?	14:00:51 (12)	Q Are there speed bumps on that street
13:59:19 <b>13</b>	I don't know if it were Division or not,	(14:00:51) (13)	(that's) ()
13:59:23 14	but I know they went down to Central.	(14:00:54) (14)	A [I don't recall, and I don't think there]
13:59:25 <b>15</b>	Prom looking at this map, can you tell from	(14:00:56) (15)	were.
13:59:27 16	this map what street	(14:00:59) (16)	Q You have to wait until I ask my question.
13:59:35 17	No, I cannot.	(14:00:59) (17)	(Okay?)
13:59:38 (18)	Q Okay.) [I'm real confused, then.] You're	(14:01:01) (18)	A Well, I thought it was complete.
13:59:43 19	saying possibly it was Thomas, looking at this map?	(14:01:04) (19)	Q Well, it wasn't. Are there speed bumps on
13:59:46 20	Yes, it could have. I don't recall.	(14:01:11) <b>(20</b> )	(the street to the east of Menard? (I'm done.)
13:59:59 <b>21</b>	Q Okay. So the car the SUV went south on	(14:01:15) <b>(21</b> )	A Thank you.) I don't know.
13:59:59 (22)	the street east of Menard, and it turned east on Division	14:01:17 <b>22</b>	Now, you said you were talking to the
14:00:01 (23)	or Thomas?	14:01:24 23	dispatcher. From the time you first called 911, you just
14:00:02 24	That's correct. And then turned onto	14:01:26 <b>24</b>	stayed on the phone with the dispatcher?
14:00:05 25	Central and went southbound.	(14:01:28) (25)	A Negative. I was speaking to a call-taker,

	131		132
14:01:30 <b>1</b>	and I stayed on line with the call-taker.	(14:03:04) <b>(1</b> )	Q Now, when you got to Central and Chicago
14:01:32	Q What's your understanding of the difference	(14:03:07) <b>(2</b> )	Avenue, was there a light there?
14:01:33	between a call-taker and a dispatcher?	(14:03:11) <b>(3</b> )	A There is a light there.
14:01:36	Call-taker takes the calls. Dispatcher is	(14:03:13) <b>(4</b> )	Q Was it green or was it red?
14:01:38	completely different.	(14:03:14) <b>(5</b> )	A Don't recall.
(14:01:42) (6)	Q So the call-taker did you are you	(14:03:17) <b>(6</b> )	Q Was there any point when there was a red
(14:01:47) (7)	(familiar) with how communication (911) communication (is)	(14:03:19) <b>(7</b> )	light that you were pulled up behind this car?
(14:01:50) (8)	done on the police communication?	(14:03:23) (8)	A [I don't recall.] I'm not going to say
(14:01:52) <b>(9</b> )	A Not in Chicago, ma'am.	(14:03:26) <b>(9</b> )	something I don't know at this point in time.
(14:01:53) <b>(10</b> )	Q Pardon me?	(14:03:29) ( <b>10</b> )	Q Do you recall anything about the license
(14:02:01) (11)	A Not in Chicago.	(14:03:31) ( <b>11</b> )	number that you gave to the call-taker?
(14:02:03) <b>(12</b> )	Q Did you ever talk to a dispatcher?	(14:03:35) ( <b>12</b> )	A I do not recall.
(14:02:05) <b>(13</b> )	A No, I did not. I spoke to the call-taker.	(14:03:37) ( <b>13</b> )	Q Was (it) an (Illinois) plate?)
(14:02:09) (14)	When you call 911, the person that picks up is the	(14:03:40) ( <b>14</b> )	A (It was an Illinois plate.) Yes, it was.)
(14:02:15) (15)	call-taker, and I stayed on the line with her.	(14:03:51) ( <b>15</b> )	Q When the dark-color SUV got to the
14:02:26 (16)	Q You followed this SUV down Central. Now,	(14:03:52) ( <b>16</b> )	((inaudible), did (it stay on Central?)
(14:02:34) <b>(17</b> )	(is) there (a) (light) (at) Central) (in) Augusta?)	14:03:56 17	MS. PINKSTON: Objection. Misleading and
(14:02:36) (18)	A [I'm quite sure there is a light.]	<sup>14:03:57</sup> <b>18</b>	mischaracterizes prior testimony as to the color of the
(14:02:39) <b>(19</b> )	Q Was the light green or red?	14:03:58 19	SUV.
(14:02:45) <b>(20</b> )	A I don't recall.	(14:04:00) ( <b>20</b> )	THE WITNESS: It stayed on Central (the)
(14:02:47) <b>(21</b> )	Q As you were riding behind this car, could	(14:04:03) ( <b>21</b> )	whole way down to Madison. Madison was the first time
(14:02:51) ( <b>22</b> )	(you see to the west four individuals in the car?)	(14:04:03) ( <b>22</b> )	(that) (it) (ever) (went) (to) (a) (different) (street, ) (which (was)
(14:02:52) <b>(23</b> )	A Yes, I could.	(14:04:04) <b>(23</b> )	Madison.)
(14:02:55) <b>(24</b> )	Q So there were two in front and two in back?	14:04:05 24	Q BY MS. DYMKAR: What was the farthest that
(14:03:01) <b>(25</b> )	A That is correct.	(14:04:07) <b>(25</b> )	you were behind this vehicle?
	JAN BROWN & ASSOCIATES (415) 981-3498 (800) 522-7096	L	JAN BROWN & ASSOCIATES (415) 981-3498 (800) 522-7096

KEITH THORNTON, JR. - June 10, 2013

	133		134
14:04:10 1	A Stated, two vehicle lengths, ma'am.	14:05:16 <b>1</b>	prior testimony.
(14:04:12) <b>(2</b> )	Q Okay. You were never more than two	(14:05:20) <b>(2</b> )	Q BY MS. DYMKAR: Did you say that it hit
(14:04:13) <b>(3</b> )	vehicles behind?	(14:05:21) <b>(3</b> )	a bottle hit the officer in the head?
(14:04:14) <b>(4</b> )	A That's correct. And there was no traffic	(14:05:24) <b>(4</b> )	A Yes, I did.
(14:04:15) <b>(5</b> )	on the street.	(14:05:26) <b>(5</b> )	Q And did you give a description of the
14:04:18 6	Q Was there ever any time when a vehicle got	(14:05:28) <b>(6</b> )	vehicle (that you were (following?)
(14:04:21) (7)	between you and the car in front of you?	(14:05:30) <b>(7</b> )	A Yes, I did.
(14:04:25) <b>(8</b> )	A Negative.	(14:05:32) <b>(8</b> )	(And you gave a license number?)
14:04:29	Q So the SUV then turned down Madison, west	(14:05:33) (9)	A Yes, I did.
14:04:29 (10)	on Madison?	(14:05:35) ( <b>10</b> )	<pre>Q And did you say that there were four</pre>
14:04:32 <b>11</b>	That is correct. It stopped and made a	(14:05:35) ( <b>11</b> )	(individuals in the vehicle?
14:04:39 (12)	right-hand turn that was legal and proceeded westbound in	(14:05:38) ( <b>12</b> )	A Yes, I did.
(14:04:43) <b>(13</b> )	the most northern lane of Madison, and it stopped right	(14:05:42) ( <b>13</b> )	(Now,) I know we talked before about the
(14:04:48) <b>(14</b> )	across the street from the police station.	(14:05:48) ( <b>14</b> )	description of the man who was who threw the bottle.
14:04:50 15	Q And were you still on the phone with the	(14:05:55) ( <b>15</b> )	You know what description you gave to the call-taker? Did
14:04:50 <b>16</b>	call-taker?	(14:05:56) ( <b>16</b> )	you give a height and weight?
14:04:52 <b>17</b>	A Yes, I was.	14:05:57 <b>17</b>	MS. PINKSTON: Objection. Asked and
14:04:54 <b>18</b>	Now, what information had you given to the	14:06:00 18	answered.
(14:05:00) <b>(19</b> )	call-taker? You said that you had given the call-taker a	(14:06:03) <b>(19</b> )	THE WITNESS: Ma'am, I'm sure she asked me
14:05:02 20	description of the man who had thrown the bottle?	(14:06:04) ( <b>20</b> )	at that point, "Could you describe him." That's what I
14:05:02 21	A That's correct.	(14:06:13) <b>(21</b> )	described. I can't recall at this time.
(14:05:04) (22)	Q And you said that it had hit a female	14:06:14 22	Q BY MS. DYMKAR: (What did you see what)
(14:05:12) (23)	officer, I guess, knocking her not knocking her over,	14:06:21 23	were your observations of this SUV when it was in front of
(14:05:15) (24)	(but) (hitting) (her) (on) (the) (head; (right?)	14:06:23	the 15th District Police Department?
14:05:16 25	MS. PINKSTON: Objection. Mischaracterizes	(14:06:23) <b>(25</b> )	A It actually pulled up. I crossed the

	135		136
14:06:26 <b>1</b>	street, north side of the street. There was a car.	14:07:41 <b>1</b>	who I do not can't can't describe them, they were
14:06:29 (2)	don't know what type of car, but it was parked. It had	(14:07:44) <b>(2</b> )	inside the vehicle, and all got out once the SUV pulled
(14:06:33) <b>(3</b> )	its music playing, and there were several individuals	(14:07:46) <b>(3</b> )	up.
14:06:35 <b>4</b>	there. I don't even I don't know if it was two or	(14:07:49) <b>(4</b> )	Q Okay. You said that the SUV backed into a
14:06:38	three of them. I don't know the individuals, but they	(14:07:51) <b>(5</b> )	place behind the car that was already there?
14:06:43	were African-American, and they were basically once	(14:07:54) <b>(6</b> )	A It pulled directly on the side of it, which
14:06:46	they pulled up, they apparently knew them as friends, I	(14:07:58) <b>(7</b> )	was the left side of the parked vehicle. They talked for
14:06:50	would assume. And I they all got out. The SUV parked	14:08:03	maybe a second. They backed up, and then they were in the
14:06:53	right behind them backed up, parked behind them. They	(14:08:07) <b>(9</b> )	rear of the parked vehicle. And then they all got out,
14:06:57 10	got out and just started dancing around.	(14:08:11) <b>10</b> )	walked up to the left side, which is in the in the
(14:06:58) ( <b>11</b> )	Q Okay. Now, when you say "dancing," are you	(14:08:15) <b>(11</b> )	street of Madison, and they were dancing to the music
(14:07:03) ( <b>12</b> )	really are you really referring to dancing? (I mean,	(14:08:18) <b>(12</b> )	coming from the vehicle of the car that was originally
(14:07:09) ( <b>13</b> )	are you just sort of describing the way they were walking,	(14:08:20) <b>13</b> )	parked there.
(14:07:11) ( <b>14</b> )	or were they actually dancing?	(14:08:26) (14)	Q Were the two cars in parking spaces?
(14:07:12) ( <b>15</b> )	A I don't understand your question.	(14:08:27) ( <b>15</b> )	A I don't what do you mean by "parking"
(14:07:14) ( <b>16</b> )	Q They were dancing; right? They were	(14:08:30) ( <b>16</b> )	spaces"? They were at the corner, and they were parked
(14:07:15) ( <b>17</b> )	playing music and they were dancing they were actually	(14:08:34) ( <b>17</b> )	where like where a bus would come.
(14:07:16) ( <b>18</b> )	dancing; right?	(14:08:37) ( <b>18</b> )	Q Were they parked in a bus lane?
(14:07:17) <b>(19</b> )	A Yes, ma'am.	(14:08:37) <b>(19</b> )	A I don't
14:07:21 20	Q Okay. So in the first car, you said there	(14:08:39) ( <b>20</b> )	Q Were they near a bus stop?
14:07:24 <b>21</b>	were two or three African-American men. They were already	(14:08:41) ( <b>21</b> )	A It was towards the corner right there.
14:07:26 22	outside the car when when the SUV pulled up?	(14:08:44) ( <b>22</b> )	Q Okay. Were they in parking places?
14:07:30 23	No. They from what I recall, their	14:08:47 <b>23</b>	MS. PINKSTON: Objection. Foundation.
14:07:33 24	windows were down, their music was playing, and they	14:08:47 <b>24</b>	THE WITNESS: I just answered that
14:07:36 25	pulled up on a side of the vehicle. Those individuals,	14:08:48 25	question, ma'am.
L	.TAN BROWN & ASSOCIATES (415) 981-3498 (800) 522-7096	L	JAN RROWN & ASSOCIATES (415) 981-3498 (800) 522-7096

	137		138
14:08:50 <b>1</b>	Q BY MS. DYMKAR: Were they in the parking	14:10:00 <b>1</b>	and said, "Here's your guys, right here."
14:08:53	lane, or were they in a traffic lane?	14:10:04 <b>2</b>	Now, the two or three people two or
14:08:56	They were not in a traffic lane.	(14:10:07) <b>(3</b> )	three African-American men who were in the car that was
14:09:01	Q Okay. In on Madison, there is there	(14:10:13) <b>(4</b> )	already in front of the 15th District, did you recognize
(14:09:03) <b>(5</b> )	(is a median (in the middle of the road; right?)	14:10:17 5	any of them as having been on the 1300 block of North
(14:09:04) (6)	A That's correct.	14:10:17 6	Menard?
14:09:06	Q And north of the median, there are two	(14:10:20) <b>7</b>	A No, I did not.
(14:09:08) (8)	(traffic lanes and a parking lane; right?)	(14:10:22)	Q Now, you you did park your car before
(14:09:09) <b>(9</b> )	A That is correct.	(14:10:24)	(you went into the 15th District; right?)
(14:09:11) ( <b>10</b> )	Q And (south of the median, there are two)	(14:10:25) (10)	A Yes, I did.
(14:09:13) ( <b>11</b> )	(traffic lanes) and (a) parking lane; (right?)	(14:10:26) (11)	Q Where did you park your car?
14:09:16 ( <b>12</b> )	A Yes, that is correct.)	(14:10:30) (12)	A I believe there was a funeral home also on
<sup>14:09:19</sup> <b>13</b>	Q Now, were there any other cars parked in	(14:10:32) (13)	(the north side of the street.) (I parked it right down)
14:09:24 14	(that parking lane near where these two cars were parked?)	(14:10:34) (14)	(there.)
14:09:26 (15)	A No, not at all.	(14:10:36) (15)	Q Okay. (Is that approximately a half a block
14:09:30 (16)	Q No? (It was totally unparked?)	(14:10:40) (16)	(away) from the two cars that were across from the police)
14:09:32 17	A Yes, it was. No other vehicles were	(14:10:41) (17)	(station?)
14:09:34 (18)	there.	(14:10:43) (18)	A It's towards the middle of the block, right
14:09:36 <b>19</b>	MS. PINKSTON: I'm just going to object to	(14:10:50) <b>(19</b> )	across from the doors of the station, yes, ma'am.
14:09:40 20	mischaracterizing prior testimony as to the parking lane.	14:10:58 20	Q Did you see four individuals get out of the
14:09:41 <b>21</b>	Q BY MS. DYMKAR: (The other car that was)	14:10:59 21	SUV?
14:09:46 22	there, do you recall whether what color that car was?	14:11:02 22	A Yes, I did.
14:09:49 23	A Don't recall it. At that time, I saw that	14:11:04 23	Q Okay. And they began dancing in the street
14:09:51 24	they were parking, and then that's when I got off the	14:11:05 24	(too?)
14:09:54 25	phone, and I just went over the median into the station	14:11:07 25	A They began dancing right at the car with
L	JAN BROWN & ASSOCIATES (415) 981-3498 (800) 522-7096		JAN BROWN & ASSOCIATES (415) 981-3498 (800) 522-7096

	139		140
14:11:10 <b>1</b>	the rest of the several individuals that were in the car	14:12:25 <b>1</b>	a female. I believe she was Caucasian.
14:11:13	as well.	14:12:28 <b>2</b>	And those were really the only two that I
14:11:19 <b>3</b>	So they were dancing in the traffic lanes?	14:12:30 <b>(3</b> )	had spoken to at that point.
14:11:21 4	A That is correct, as oddly as it seems.	(14:12:32) <b>(4</b> )	Q Okay. The person at the desk, was that
14:11:25 <b>5</b>	Q Did they have any bottles in their hands?	(14:12:34) <b>(5</b> )	person wearing a white shirt?
14:11:30 6	A No, they did not.	(14:12:36) ( <b>6</b> )	A No.
14:11:33 7	Q Do you recall telling me on May 4, 2013	(14:12:38) ( <b>7</b> )	Q So a blue shirt?
14:11:36 8	that these men had bottles in their hands?	(14:12:38) <b>(8</b> )	A That is correct.
14:11:43 9	A No, I did not.	14:12:39 9	Do you know the name of the person you
(14:11:45) ( <b>10</b> )	Q When you're parked half a block away, you	14:12:41 10	spoke to when you first entered the police station?
(14:11:47) ( <b>11</b> )	(then said you went into the police station?	(14:12:45) <b>11</b> )	A I do not.
(14:11:49) ( <b>12</b> )	A That is correct.	(14:12:47) <b>12</b> )	That person said, "Just a minute," and then
<sup>14:11:50</sup> <b>13</b>	Q Did you talk to any officers before you	(14:12:50) <b>13</b> )	a you said a lieutenant came out. Are you sure that it
14:11:51 14	went into the station?	14:12:54 14	<pre>was a lieutenant, not a sergeant?</pre>
14:11:54 <b>15</b>	A Yes, I did. Whoever was at the counter.	(14:12:56) <b>(15</b> )	I don't recall. I definitely believe it
14:11:56 16	Q Okay. Before you got into the station, did	(14:12:57) <b>(16</b> )	was a lieutenant.
14:11:57 (17)	you talk to any officers?	14:12:58 17	Q Do you recall her name?
14:12:00 18	A No. There was no officers outside of the	(14:13:00) <b>18</b> )	No, I do not.
14:12:03 19	police station.	(14:13:02) <b>19</b>	Q Did she have a name tag on?
14:12:06 20	Once you entered the police station, who	(14:13:03) <b>(20</b> )	I'm quite sure she did.
14:12:07 21	did you speak to?	(14:13:07) <b>(21</b> )	Q Do you recognize the name Sara McDermott?
14:12:09 22	A I don't know who I spoke to, but it was a	(14:13:11) ( <b>22</b> )	A No, I do not.
14:12:14 23	person that was at the desk, and I informed them what was	14:13:13 <b>23</b>	Q What, if anything, did she say to you and
14:12:16 24	going on. They said, "Give me a second," and all I know	(14:13:15) <b>24</b> )	what did you say to her?
14:12:21 25	is they who I recall is a lieutenant came out, who was	(14:13:19) ( <b>25</b> )	I told her exactly what I told you, "There
L	.TAN BROWN & ASSOCIATES (415) 981-3498 (800) 522-7096	L	JAN RROWN & ASSOCIATES (415) 981-3498 (800) 522-7096

	141		142
14:13:26 <b>1</b>	are a lot of police officers on Menard. I don't know what	14:14:31 <b>1</b>	This conversation with the lieutenant, did
14:13:31 <b>2</b>	was going on, but the individual that threw a" "threw a	14:14:35	it take place in in the lobby, or did you come go to
(14:13:34) <b>(3</b> )	bottle and struck an officer. And I've been on the phone	14:14:36	any inner room or inner office?
14:13:39 <b>4</b>	with 911 from that point, and they just drove and they're	14:14:41	A It was in the lobby. In the lobby.
14:13:42 5	right outside, across the street parked, and they're	14:14:43	Q Was anyone else present when you were
14:13:43 6	dancing."	14:14:46	speaking to the lady lieutenant?
14:13:46	And she said, "Give me a second." She	14:14:48	A Honesty, I don't recall.
14:13:51 8	verified something on the radio. And, then, at that time,	14:14:49	Q Was she taking any notes while she was
14:13:57	they had me sit down into a room, and that was it.	14:14:52	talking to you?
(14:13:59) <b>(10</b> )	Q Okay. I'm a little confused, because you	14:14:57 10	A I don't recall that.
(14:14:03) <b>(11</b> )	(said to her that you saw an individual who threw a bottle	14:15:02 <b>11</b>	From where you were talking to the lady
(14:14:05) ( <b>12</b> )	and struck a police officer; right?	14:15:06 (12)	lieutenant, were there were there windows through which
(14:14:05) <b>(13</b> )	A Correct.	14:15:07 (13)	you could see the outside?
(14:14:07) ( <b>14</b> )	Q And then you said, "They are across the	14:15:09 <b>14</b>	Yes, there were.
(14:14:11) (15)	(street.") (You were really talking about one individual who	14:15:12 (15)	And you saw these two cars across the
(14:14:14) ( <b>16</b> )	you had seen do something that you believed to be wrong?	14:15:13 16	street still there?
(14:14:14) ( <b>17</b> )	A That's correct.	14:15:14 17	Yes, ma'am.
<sup>14:14:16</sup> <b>18</b>	MS. PINKSTON: Objection. Leading and	14:15:18 (18)	And the four individuals from the dark SUV
14:14:20 19	mischaracterizes prior testimony.	14:15:21 (19)	and the two to three individuals from the other vehicle
14:14:20 20	THE WITNESS: The individual	14:15:24 20	were still outside dancing?
14:14:22 <b>21</b>	Q BY MS. DYMKAR: When you're talking to	14:15:25 <b>21</b>	MS. PINKSTON: Objection. Leading as to
14:14:25 22	Lieutenant McDermott, were you still on the phone with	14:15:29 <b>22</b>	color of SUV and mischaracterizes prior testimony.
14:14:26 23	with the 911 call-taker?	14:15:31 <b>23</b>	THE WITNESS: (I know that the two cars were)
14:14:28 24	No. I hung up and said, "I'm in a police	14:15:34 24	still there and individuals were standing at that time
14:14:29 25	station now."	14:15:36 25	near the near the first vehicle.
L	JAN BROWN & ASSOCIATES (415) 981-3498 (800) 522-7096	l	JAN BROWN & ASSOCIATES (415) 981-3498 (800) 522-7096

	143		144
14:15:39 <b>1</b>	Q BY MS. DYMKAR: "First vehicle" meaning the	14:16:39 <b>1</b>	speaking to on the radio?
14:15:43	vehicle who had was there before the SUV got there?	(14:16:42) <b>(2</b> )	At that point, I I heard her talking. I
14:15:44	A That's correct.	(14:16:44) <b>(3</b> )	don't know about the system out there, but she was
14:15:46	Q Okay. So they weren't dancing anymore.	(14:16:49) <b>(4</b> )	speaking to someone, and they said something did take
14:15:48	They were standing at this point?	(14:16:50) <b>(5</b> )	place.
14:15:49 6	A Yes. And at that point, I wasn't paying	(14:16:52) <b>(6</b> )	And at that time, I did know that it wasn't
14:15:52 7	attention to them. I was giving exactly what happened,	(14:16:56) <b>(7</b> )	in her district.) And she got back on the radio and said,
14:15:56	and they had me sit in a room.	(14:17:01) <b>(8</b> )	"Okay." Well, we have a potential suspect here with the
14:15:59	Q Okay. Did this lady lieutenant ever take	(14:17:05) <b>9</b>	guy telling us he brought him here."
14:16:00 (10)	you into her office?	(14:17:10) <b>(10</b> )	And that's all I recall.
14:16:01 <b>11</b>	A No, ma'am.	14:17: <sup>12</sup> <b>11</b>	Q What made you think that this took place in
14:16:03 (12)	Q Did you ever go into a watch commander's	14:17:15 (12)	another district?
(14:16:05) (13)	office?	(14:17:17) <b>(13</b> )	A Because I know where I lived at, 25th
(14:16:09) <b>(14</b> )	A No. No, ma'am.	(14:17:24) <b>(14</b> )	District.
14:16:12 <b>15</b>	Q You said something about she got on the	(14:17:25) <b>(15</b> )	O you know at all who the lady lieutenant
<sup>14:16:18</sup> <b>16</b>	radio to verify something. What did you hear her say into	(14:17:27) <b>(16</b> )	was speaking to?
14:16:19 <b>17</b>	the radio?	(14:17:28) <b>(17</b> )	A No, I do not.
<sup>14:16:21</sup> <b>18</b>	A Don't recall. All I know is she got on the	14:17:30 <b>18</b>	Q Did she say anything to you after she
14:16:23 19	radio.	(14:17:32) <b>(19</b> )	spoke?
14:16:25 20	O Did she acknowledge that she knew what you	(14:17:34) <b>(20</b> )	A No. Just for my information and just to
(14:16:29) <b>(21</b> )	were talking about when you mentioned a disturbance on	14:17:38 21	take a seat, and if I would like to identify, because I
14:16:29 22	North Menard?	14:17:41 (22)	said it was not all of the individuals over there. It was
14:16:37 23	Yes, she did.	14:17:46 (23)	one individual who I who I now know as David Wilbon
14:16:37 24	So okay. When she got on the radio, did	14:17:47	with the dreadlocks.
14:16:38 25	you hear any of her conversation with whoever she was	(14:17:49) <b>(25</b> )	And she said, "Well, you would have to do a
L	JAN BROWN & ASSOCIATES (415) 981-3498 (800) 522-7096	L	JAN BROWN & ASSOCIATES (415) 981-3498 (800) 522-7096

KEITH THORNTON, JR. - June 10, 2013

	145		146
14:17:53 <b>1</b>	show-up." And I sat in there. And she said, "Just stay	14:19:12 <b>1</b>	going to a after some time went on, I did go out to do
14:17:56	here while we investigate a few things, and we'll come and	(14:19:18) <b>(2</b> )	a field show-up, yes, I did.
(14:17:59) <b>(3</b> )	get you."	14:19: <sup>21</sup> 3	I'm trying to get the sequence of what
(14:18:01) <b>4</b>	Q How long was this conversation that you had	(14:19:24) <b>4</b>	happened. They put you in a room. What did you do in
14:18:03	with the lady lieutenant in the lobby?	14:19:25	that room?
(14:18:14) <b>(6</b> )	A I would say about a minute and a half.	(14:19:26) <b>(6</b>	A I sat there.
(14:18:19) <b>(7</b> )	Q Did you tell her that the female officer	(14:19:29) <b>(7</b>	Q Had anybody strike that. Had the
14:18:21 8	had actually been hit in the head?	14:19:32	lieutenant asked you your name?
14:18:24	A I did tell her, yes, I did.	14:19:35	Yes. They took my ID.
(14:18:26) <b>(10</b> )	Q All right. Do you know whether she knew	14:19:37 10	The lieutenant took your ID?
(14:18:28) <b>(11</b> )	the name of this female officer?	14:19:38 (11)	A That's correct.
(14:18:34) <b>(12</b> )	A No, I don't think she did.	(14:19:39) <b>12</b>	<pre>That was your driver's license?</pre>
(14:18:36) <b>(13</b> )	Q You said, at that point, after you finished	14:19:45 <b>13</b>	A That is correct.
(14:18:40) <b>(14</b> )	talking to her, you were put in a room you were put in	(14:19:46) (14)	Q And you were in a room with computers. You
(14:18:40) <b>(15</b> )	(a) (room?)	(14:19:49) (15)	(said there were a couple of officers doing some some
(14:18:44) <b>(16</b> )	A I was, with computers. I don't know what	(14:19:51) (16)	paperwork of some sort?
(14:18:47) <b>(17</b> )	kind of room it was, but it was with other computers, and	(14:19:51) <b>(17</b> )	(A) Correct.)
(14:18:51) <b>(18</b> )	two other officers were taking reports.	(14:19:54) <b>(18</b> )	Q Were they doing any paperwork having to do
(14:18:53) <b>(19</b> )	Q Did you go outside with the lady	(14:19:55) <b>(19</b> )	with the reason you were there?
(14:18:53) (20)	(lieutenant?)	(14:19:57) ( <b>20</b> )	A I would I would highly doubt that,
(14:18:55) <b>(21</b> )	A No, I didn't. They had me stay there the	(14:19:58) <b>(21</b> )	ma'am.)
(14:18:59) <b>(22</b> )	entire time, ma'am.	(14:20:00) <b>(22</b> )	Q Okay. They were they were engaged in
14:19:01 23	Q Okay. You didn't go out with, like, the	(14:20:01) (23)	in some other paperwork.
14:19:04 24	<pre>lady lieutenant or any any officer; right?</pre>	(14:20:02) (24)	Did they talk to you?
14:19:08 25	A For this part, I did not. I did wind up	(14:20:04) (25)	A No, ma'am.
L	TAN RROWN & ASSOCIATES (415) 981-3498 (800) 522-7096		JAN BROWN & ASSOCIATES (415) 981-3498 (800) 522-7096

KEITH THORNTON, JR. - June 10, 2013

	14	7	148
14:20:05 <b>1</b>	Q How long were you in sitting in this	(14:21:03) <b>(1</b> )	Caucasian. Don't recall.
14:20:07	room?	(14:21:04) <b>(2</b> )	Q (How old was she?)
14:20:09	A I don't recall, but I would say probably a	(14:21:07) (3)	A Don't recall.
14:20:17	good 20, 25 minutes, ma'am.	(14:21:09) <b>(4</b> )	Q What color was her hair?
14:20:20 5	Q During that 20 to 25 minutes, did any	(14:21:15) (5)	A Don't recall.
14:20:21 6	officers speak to you at all?	(14:21:17) <b>(6</b> )	Q (How tall) (was she?)
14:20:23 7	A That is correct.	(14:21:18) (7)	A Don't recall, ma'am.
14:20:24 8	Q They did not?	(14:21:19) (8)	Q Was she in a uniform?
14:20:25 9	A They did.	(14:21:20) (9)	A Yes, she was.
14:20:26 10	Q They did?	(14:21:22) (10)	Q Did (she) have a name (tag?)
14:20:27 <b>11</b>	A Yes.	(14:21:31) <b>(11</b> )	A I'm quite sure she did.
14:20:30 12	Q Okay. So during the 20 to 25 minutes, who	14:21:33 12	Q Do you know did this off these two
14:20:31 <b>13</b>	spoke to you?	(14:21:36) <b>(13</b> )	officers, female and male officer, say anything about
14:20:33 14	A female officer came to me with her	14:21:38 14	(having been on the 1300 block of North Menard?)
14:20:37 (15)	partner, who was a male, and she said that, "Would you	(14:21:41) <b>(15</b> )	No. They just simply said, "Don't worry.
14:20:41 (16)	like to come with us? We're going to put you in the back	(14:21:44) <b>(16</b> )	We're going to put you in the back of the squad car, and
14:20:44 (17)	seat of our squad car, go around the block. The	(14:21:47) <b>(17</b> )	we're going to drive past, and if you see anybody that
14:20:46 (18)	individuals that are standing at the vehicle, we just want	(14:21:50) <b>(18</b> )	matches the description that you gave us, let us know."
14:20:51 (19)	you to identify who threw the bottle."	14:21:53 <b>19</b>	And that's exactly what they did.
14:20:54 20	I said, "Okay. Not a problem."	(14:21:57) <b>(20</b> )	Q Okay. The male officer was the male
(14:20:55) <b>(21</b> )	Q Okay. What was the name of the female	(14:21:59) <b>(21</b> )	officer Caucasian? (African-American?)
(14:20:56) <b>(22</b> )	officer?	(14:22:02) (22)	A He wasn't African-American. I don't know
(14:20:56) <b>(23</b> )	A I don't recall.	(14:22:07) (23)	what he was.
(14:20:59) <b>24</b> )	Q What did she look like?	(14:22:07) (24)	Q (How old was he?)
(14:21:00) <b>(25</b> )	A I don't recall. I want to say she was	(14:22:09) <b>(25</b> )	A I have no idea.
L	TAN DDOWN ( ACCOCTATES (A15) 091-2409 (900) 522-7006		TAN PROBE ( ACCOUNTED ( //15) 001-2/00 (900) 522-7006

		149		150
14:22:09	Q	What was his name?	14:23:24 <b>1</b>	then that's when I left the scene.
14:22:09	A	I do not know.	(14:23:27) <b>(2</b> )	<pre>Cleared cleared what scene?</pre>
14:22:10 <b>3</b>	Q	What color was his hair?	(14:23:34) <b>(3</b> )	A Cleared the scene so I could leave.
(14:22:11) <b>4</b>	A	I do not know.	(14:23:34) <b>(4</b> )	Q Outside?
14:22:13 (5)	Q	What was his height and weight?	14:23:34	A Excuse me?
14:22:23 6	A	Don't know.	14:23:37	Q I'm sorry. Cleared what scene? The scene
14:22:25 <b>7</b>	Q	In that 20 to 25 minutes you were in the	(14:23:38) <b>(7</b> )	outside?
14:22:29	room, did the	lieutenant come in to talk to you at all?	(14:23:40) <b>(8</b> )	A There was a scene outside, yes, ma'am, with
14:22:32	A	No, ma'am. No officers talked to me in the	14:23:46	the several individuals who were standing outside.
14:22:35 10	25 minutes that	at I was within the room, except the two	14:23:48 (10)	Q Okay. Did you go with the female/male
14:22:38 11	officers that	came to get me, which was the male and	(14:23:50) <b>(11</b> )	officers to their car?
14:22:40 12	female, to go	and do the show-up.	14:23:53 <b>12</b>	Yes, I did. They took me to their vehicle.
14:22: <u>43</u> <b>13</b>	Q	Did you call the fire station to tell them	(14:23:55) <b>(13</b> )	It was parked right outside in the front.
(14:22:43) ( <b>14</b> )	you were comi	ng?	(14:23:59) ( <b>14</b> )	Q And it was facing east?
14:22:46 (15)	A	No, I was not.	14:24:01 <b>15</b>	MS. PINKSTON: Objection. Leading.
14:22:48 <b>16</b>	Q	Did did you ever tell lieutenant the	(14:24:05) ( <b>16</b> )	THE WITNESS: (It was facing east.)
14:22:51 (17)	lieutenant tha	at you were a firefighter?	14:24:07 <b>17</b>	Q BY MS. DYMKAR: You got in the back seat?
14:22:53 (18)	A	She asked me where was I going, because she	14:24:08 (18)	A Yes, I did.
14:22:56 19	was I was	concerned about my safety at that point with	14:24:11 <b>19</b>	<pre>And which way did the the car drive?</pre>
14:22:59 20	doing a show-	up, and I told her I wanted to go to I was	14:24:19 (20)	A It drove east and turned at the end of the
14:23:06 21	going to the	firehouse and I did tell her that.	14:24:19 (21)	block.
14:23:09 22		And at that point, I was very scared, so	(14:24:24) ( <b>22</b> )	This just went out.
14:23:13 23	she said to wa	ait. This was after everything had taken	14:24:25 <b>23</b>	THE COURT REPORTER: Can we go off the
14:23:16 24	place, and she	e had me wait in the room. (And she said,	14:24:26 <b>24</b>	record for a second?
14:23:19 25	"Let them"	I guess they cleared the scene there, and	14:24:26 <b>25</b>	MS. DYMKAR: Yeah. Sure.
L	TAN RDOI	NN & ASSOCIATES (415) 981-3498 (800) 522-7096	L	JAN BROWN & ASSOCIATES (415) 981-3498 (800) 522-7096

KEITH THORNTON, JR. - June 10, 2013

	151		152
14:24:27 <b>1</b>	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going off the	(14:26:58) <b>(1</b>	Q So when they made a U-turn, did they then
14:24:28 <b>2</b>	record at 2:24 p.m.	(14:27:00) <b>(2</b> )	come on Madison going west?
14:25:57 <b>3</b>	(Brief recess.)	(14:27:05) <b>(3</b> )	A That is correct.
14:25:58 <b>4</b>	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on the record	14:27:07 <b>4</b>	Where where did the squad car go then?
14:26:02 5	at 2:26 p.m.	14:27:12 5	A It pulled up to the left side of the
(14:26:05) (6)	Q BY MS. DYMKAR: Okay. You said that you	14:27:19 6	individuals at the corner.
(14:26:08) (7)	were you drove in a was it a marked car	14:27:23	Of the when you say "the individuals,"
(14:26:08) (8)	A Yes, it was.	14:27:25	how many individuals are you talking about?
(14:26:10)	Q — marked squad car?	14:27:26	A I don't know the exact amount of
(14:26:10) (10)	A Yes, it was.	14:27:29 10	individuals, but it was the people from the SUV as well as
(14:26:17) (11)	Q Did you happen to see the beat number on	14:27:33 (11)	the individuals from the car.
(14:26:18) <b>(12</b> )	the on the top of the car?	14:27:34 (12)	So there was six or seven individuals?
(14:26:20) <b>(13</b> )	A No, ma'am.	14:27:36 (13)	A I would say so.
(14:26:26) <b>(14</b> )	Q You said that the was it the male	14:27:41 <b>14</b>	Q Were there any other people in the
(14:26:31) <b>(15</b> )	officer or the female officer driving?	14:27:43 (15)	vicinity, private citizens?
(14:26:34) <b>(16</b> )	A The female officer was driving. The male	14:27:44 <b>16</b>	No, there were not.
(14:26:36) <b>(17</b> )	officer was in the passenger's seat.	14:27:47 <b>17</b>	Q Did you ever see any women?
(14:26:39) <b>(18</b> )	Q Where did they make a U-turn?	14:27:49 18	I can't recall. I want to say there was a
(14:26:40) <b>(19</b> )	A I don't know what street that is, but it's	14:27:53 (19)	female within it. I don't know.
(14:26:42) <b>(20</b> )	the one that's directly east of that location.	(14:27:56 <b>(20</b> )	Q A (female) as one of the seven?
(14:26:43) <b>(21</b> )	Q Just east of Menard?	(14:27:58) <b>(21</b> )	A I want to say it it was, but I cannot
(14:26:44) <b>(22</b> )	A I have no I I have no idea what the	(14:28:05) <b>(22</b> )	recall at this time.
(14:26:50) <b>(23</b> )	streets are.) You walk straight outside of the station,	(14:28:12) (23)	Q The individuals that you saw, is it safe to
(14:26:53) <b>(24</b> )	the first street east of that location is where we made	(14:28:14) <b>(24</b> )	(say (there) (were (six or (seven of (them?)
(14:26:55) ( <b>25</b> )	the U-turn.	(14:28:16) <b>(25</b> )	Yes, ma'am.
L	.TAN BROWN & ASSOCIATES (415) 981-3498 (800) 522-7096	l	JAN BROWN & ASSOCIATES (415) 981-3498 (800) 522-7096

	153		154
14:28:17 <b>1</b>	Q Okay. What were they doing?	14:29:25 <b>1</b>	are, but that one right there in the red with the
14:28:21	They were standing on a at the hood	(14:29:31) <b>(2</b> )	dreadlocks, dark-skinned, that's the individual."
(14:28:26) <b>(3</b> )	actually, from the hood on the side of their vehicle, and	14:29:35 3	Q Okay. When did you first say that,
14:28:29 <b>4</b>	I believe they were in handcuffs.	(14:29:42) <b>(4</b> )	pointing to an individual?) Was that when you were in the
14:28:31 5	Q Did they have their hands on the vehicle?	14:29:44	car with the man and woman officer, or was it before that?
14:28:33 6	A No. They were in handcuffs.	14:29:46	A That is correct, when I was in the vehicle.
14:28:34	So they were handcuffed behind?	14:29:48 7	Q Okay. (Up until that time when you were
14:28:36	A Yes, that is correct.	14:29:52	talking to the lady lieutenant, had you pointed out any
14:28:39 <b>9</b>	Q Were they handcuffed to each other?	(14:29:52) <b>(9</b> )	<pre>individual outside?</pre>
14:28:43 10	A I don't recall all of that, ma'am.	<u> 14:29:55</u> <b>10</b>	A Yes. I told her it was a male over there,
14:28:45 11	Q So their as you're going down the	(14:29:57) <b>(11</b> )	described him. I'm quite I knew exactly what he was
14:28:48 12	street, their backs were to you?	(14:30:00) <b>(12</b> )	wearing, more so than just his coat, and I described
14:28:50 13	Excuse me. Were their backs towards me?	(14:30:01) <b>(13</b> )	everything.
14:28:51 14	Q Yeah.	(14:30:03) <b>(14</b> )	At this point, I don't recall any of that,
14:28:53 15	A No, ma'am. They were facing me.	(14:30:08) <b>(15</b> )	but I did explain that.
14:28:54 16	Q You said something about they they were	(14:30:10) <b>(16</b> )	Q Okay. So we're we're talking about your
14:28:55 17	at the hood?	(14:30:12) <b>(17</b> )	conversation with the lady lieutenant?
14:28:59 18	A They were towards the front of the car	(14:30:12) <b>(18</b> )	Yes.
14:29:06 19	facing me, and they had handcuffs on.	14:30:17 19	Q What did you say to her regarding strike
14:29:09 20	Q Up until this point, had you said anything	14:30:17 20	that.
14:29:15 21	to any officer identifying any of these individuals as	14:30:19 <b>21</b>	When you were talking to the lady
14:29:18 22	having been on the 1300 block of North Menard?	(14:30:21) <b>(22</b> )	lieutenant, did you point anybody out to her?
14:29:19 23	Yes, ma'am.	14:30:22 23	A No, I did not. I said, "On the corner
14:29:20 24	Q What did you say?	14:30:26 24	right there, there's a group." [It's clearly big windows
14:29:22 25	A "I don't know who any of the other ones	14:30:29 25	at the police station.) (They're the only individuals that
L	JAN BROWN & ASSOCIATES (415) 981-3498 (800) 522-7096	L	JAN BROWN & ASSOCIATES (415) 981-3498 (800) 522-7096

KEITH THORNTON, JR. - June 10, 2013

	155		156
14:30:34 <b>1</b>	were out there, and I said, "The guy right there, with the	14:31:37 <b>1</b>	A Yeah. I could hear what she was saying,
14:30:36 <b>2</b>	dreadlocks and everything that he was wearing, is the	14:31:40 <b>2</b>	but I don't recall it. So I'm not going to put words in
(14:30:42) <b>(3</b> )	individual who just threw a bottle that struck an officer	14:31:45 <b>3</b>	her mouth.
(14:30:44) <b>(4</b> )	over on Menard."	(14:31:50) <b>4</b>	Q Okay. When you pulled up with the man and
14:30:46) <b>(5</b> )	That's when she got on the radio, verified,	(14:31:57) <b>(5</b> )	woman officer next to the two cars in the parking lane,
14:30:49 6	did what she did. And then she walked away and said,	(14:32:03)	were you in the you were in one of the traffic lanes;
14:30:53	"Okay. Thank you," and told me to take a seat inside of a	(14:32:05) <b>(7</b> )	right?
14:30:56	room, and they'll get with us in a get with me in a	14:32:06 8	MS. PINKSTON: Objection to form. That was
14:30:57	second.	14:32:11 <b>9</b>	leading, mischaracterizes testimony on many accounts.
14:30:59 10	Q Okay. Let's go back to what you just said.	(14:32:12) (10)	Q BY MS. DYMKAR Were you in a traffic lane?
14:31:04 <b>11</b>	You said that she verified what they did. You know that	(14:32:13) <b>(11</b> )	A Yes, we were.
14:31:06 <b>12</b>	she got on the radio; right?	(14:32:17) <b>(12</b> )	Q Were you in the traffic lane closest to the
<sup>14:31:06</sup> <b>13</b>	A That's correct.	<sup>14:32:19</sup> <b>13</b>	median or the traffic lane closest to the
14:31:08 <b>14</b>	Q Did you hear anything she said to anybody	(14:32:25) ( <b>14</b> )	A [I don't recall.] Don't recall.
14:31:11 <b>15</b>	on the radio?	14:32:28 <b>15</b>	The people who were lined up you said
14:31:13 <b>16</b>	A No. I all I know is she was talking to	14:32:31 (16)	there were six or seven of them, and one of them could
14:31:17 <b>17</b>	25. I know that kept coming up.	14:32:32 17	have been a woman; right?
<sup>14:31:19</sup> <b>18</b>	Q Okay. The 25th District; right?	14:32:33 18	A Yes.
14:31:20 <b>19</b>	A That is correct.	14:32:36 19	And they were all in handcuffs facing you?
14:31:21 20	Q Okay. But you couldn't hear what she was	14:32:38 20	That is correct.
14:31:25 <b>21</b>	saying to the person on the other end of the radio or what	14:32:40 (21)	Q Were any of them on their knees?
14:31:27 <b>22</b>	they were saying her; right?	14:32:45 (22)	A No.
14:31:32 <b>23</b>	A No. It's been too long, ma'am.	14:32:47 <b>23</b>	What, if anything, did you say to either of
14:31:34 <b>24</b>	Q No. My question is, at that time, could	14:32:47 <b>24</b>	the two officers in the car?
14:31:35 25	you hear what she was saying?	14:32:50 <b>25</b>	A I just told you that three minutes ago,

KEITH THORNTON, JR. - June 10, 2013

	157		158
14:32:53 <b>1</b>	ma'am, "That's the guy right there"	14:34:15 <b>1</b>	you ever on foot walking across the street to see the
14:32:54	Q Tell me exactly what you said.	14:34:17	to view the people who were being detained?
14:32:57	"That's the guy right there in the red with	(14:34:20) <b>(3</b> )	No. I never went to are you asking me
14:33:00	the dreadlocks, dark-skinned. That's him right there."	14:34:23	I don't understand that question now. Are you asking
14:33:03	At that point, they pulled up. They talked	14:34:30 5	me did I walk over there and actually get their image by
14:33:05 6	to one of the officers there and said they told them	14:34:31	foot?
14:33:08	exactly what I said, and we left.	14:34:31	Q Yes.
14:33:13	Q How long were you near the two parked cars	14:34:37	No, ma'am.
14:33:15	with the male and female officer?	14:34:47 <b>9</b>	Q How far were you from the six or seven
14:33:20 (10)	At least 30 seconds.	14:34:54 10	individuals, all male except for one, when you said, "It's
14:33:22 <b>11</b>	Q Did you ever say anything to the man and	14:34:56 <b>11</b>	the" "it's the man in the red"?
14:33:27 (12)	woman officer about any of the other people the people	14:34:56 12	A We were
14:33:31 (13)	other than the man in dreadlocks?	14:34:58 <b>13</b>	MS. PINKSTON: I'm going to object. It's
14:33:33 14	Yes. "I don't know who they are. They had	14:35:06 <b>14</b>	growing increasingly as far as mischaracterizing the
14:33:35 (15)	nothing to do with what I was reporting. It's only the	14:35:06 <b>15</b>	testimony. You asked him if there was a female at the
14:33:45 16	one individual."	14:35:08 16	scene. He said yes, and now it's grown into one of the
14:33:47 <b>17</b>	Q When you left with the man and the woman	14:35:12 <b>17</b>	people against the car was a female. It mischaracterizes
14:33:49 (18)	officer, where did you go?	<sup>14:35:14</sup> <b>18</b>	entirely what he said.
14:33:52 19	A They did another U-turn at the next street,	14:35:14 19	MS. DYMKAR: All right.
14:33:56 20	which was west of that location, and we parked right back	14:35:15 20	MR. BLASCHKE: And it's leading.
14:33:59 21	in front of the police station.	14:35:15 <b>21</b>	Q BY MS. DYMKAR: Why don't why don't I
14:34:04 (22)	Q Were you ever on foot?	14:35:17 <b>22</b>	ask you. One of the people in the handcuffs you believe
14:34:05 23	A Yes.	14:35:18 <b>23</b>	was a female?
14:34:07 <b>24</b>	Q After you strike that.	14:35:18 <b>24</b>	MS. PINKSTON: Objection. Leading,
14:34:09 <b>25</b>	After you entered the police station, were	14:35:21 <b>25</b>	mischaracterizes prior testimony.
L	TAN DDOWN ( ACCOCTATEC (A15) 001-2400 (900) 522-7006		TAN DOMN ( ACCOUNTED 1/15) 001-2/00 (900) 522-7004

KEITH THORNTON, JR. - June 10, 2013

		159			160
14:35:22 <b>1</b>	Q	BY MS. DYMKAR: Sir?	14:36:27 <b>1</b>	Q	Okay. Do you recall speaking to a white
14:35:24 <b>2</b>	A	What question do you have? You just asked	14:36:29	officer with	glasses?
14:35:25 <b>3</b>	three of them		(14:36:32) <b>(3</b>	A	I don't recall, ma'am.
14:35:25 <b>4</b>	Q	Pardon me?	14:36:35 <b>4</b>	Q	You don't recall if you did?
14:35:27 5	A	What question are you asking me now?	14:36:37 <b>5</b>	A	I spoke to an officer after that who took
14:35:30 6	Q	Was one of the six or seven people in	14:36:40 6	my driver's	license.
(14:35:32) <b>(7</b> )	handcuffs tha	t you viewed a female?	14:36:44 7	Q	Okay. I'm talking about outside the police
(14:35:34) <b>(8</b> )	A	I said there's a possibility. I was not	14:36:48	department, d	outside the police station. Did you speak to
(14:35:37) <b>(9</b> )	paying attent	ion to any of the other suspects, because the	14:36:50	a white office	cer with glasses?
14:35:41 <b>10</b>	one that I kn	ew who was dressed the way that he was with	14:36:56 10	A	No, I don't recall that.
(14:35:44) <b>(11</b> )	the dreadlock	s was easily identifiable, and that's the guy	(14:37:02) <b>(11</b> )	Q	Do you recall speaking to an officer named
14:35:48 <b>12</b>	who I told th	e officers were. So do I know who the other	14:37:05 <b>12</b>	Esquivel?	
14:35:51 <b>13</b>	ones were?	bsolutely not.	(14:37:10) <b>(13</b> )	A	No, ma'am.
14:35:56 14	Q	How far from them were you when you viewed	14:37:12 ( <b>14</b> )	Q	Do you recall speaking to any Hispanic
(14:35:56) <b>(15</b> )	them?		(14:37:14) ( <b>15</b> )	officers ()	
(14:35:59) <b>16</b> )	A	If I pulled my squad right up to right	(14:37:14) ( <b>16</b> )	A	I
(14:36:03) <b>17</b> )	<pre>next to them,</pre>	not even not even a foot. That's how far	(14:37:15) ( <b>17</b> )	Q	(that) morning?)
(14:36:05) <b>(18</b> )	we were, righ	t next to them.	(14:37:18) ( <b>18</b> )	A	do not recall, ma'am.
14:36:06 19	Q	I didn't understand your answer. You were	14:37:22 <b>19</b>	Q	Okay. When you say you don't recall, I
14:36:08 20	a foot away f	rom them?	14:37:23 20	just want to	be clear. You're saying you don't recall if
14:36:17 <b>21</b>	A	Not even a foot. We were very close.	14:37:25 21	you did, or y	you don't you don't recall that you did?
14:36:19 22	Q	Do you ever recall talking to an officer	14:37:27 22	A	I spoke to officers inside a police station
(14:36:21) <b>(23</b> )	named Mark Ku	shner?	(14:37:30) <b>(23</b> )	once I was do	one with the show-up, and I do not recall who
14:36:23 24	A	I probably did talk to an officer. [I don't]	14:37:32 <b>24</b>	I was talking	g to.
14:36:25 <b>25</b>	know their na	mes.	14:37:36 <b>25</b>	Q	Once you got out of the car that had the
	TAN DOO	WN ( ACCOCTATES (415) 001-2400 (900) 522-7006		TAN DD	ONN ( ACCOCTATEC (415) 001-2400 (000) 522-7006

KEITH THORNTON, JR. - June 10, 2013

	161		162
14:37:39 <b>1</b>	male and female officer, did you see them again in the	14:38:54 <b>1</b>	thumbs-up. They did a U-turn. They took me into the
(14:37:39) <b>(2</b> )	station?	14:38:57	station, sat me down in a room, and then they proceeded to
(14:37:44) <b>(3</b> )	No, I did not.	(14:39:01) <b>(3</b> )	go outside. Don't know what took place after that.
(14:37:48) <b>(4</b> )	Q Do you know whether from anything you	(14:39:02) <b>(4</b> )	Q Okay. You said that the male officer gave
(14:37:51) <b>(5</b> )	heard once you got in the station, whether the man or	14:39:06	a thumbs-up. Did you mean actually made a gesture with
(14:37:54) <b>(6</b> )	woman officer said anything to anybody in the station	14:39:07 6	the thumb?
14:37:54) <b>(7</b> )	A I have	14:39:08	A That is correct, ma'am.
(14:37:56) <b>(8</b> )	<pre>Q about what was said to them?</pre>	14:39:26 8	Q Okay. But that officer strike that.
(14:37:59) <b>(9</b> )	A I have no idea. I went back into the room.	(14:39:31) <b>(9</b>	When you went into the station strike
14:38:02 10	No one was in there at that time, and I sat there for a	(14:39:31) <b>(10</b> )	(that) (again.)
(14:38:05) <b>(11</b> )	few hours.	(14:39:40) (11)	Did (you (ever) notice (the lady (lieutenant)
(14:38:10) <b>(12</b> )	Q When you pulled up in front of the six or	(14:39:42) (12)	(take notes to what you were saying?)
14:38:16 <b>13</b>	seven individuals in handcuffs, and you pointed out a	(14:39:43) (13)	A I have no idea.
14:38:20 14	person who was wearing in dreadlocks wearing red, did	(14:39:45) (14)	Q Do you recall speaking to me on May 4,
14:38:22 <b>15</b>	the man or woman officer talk to any of the officers	(14:39:48) (15)	(2013, saying that she took a statement from you?)
14:38:26 16	outside of the vehicle?	(14:39:50) (16)	A Yes. And I've already stated that to you.
14:38:28 <b>17</b>	A I'm quite sure they went outside. I was	(14:39:53) (17)	I told her what happened, and that's when I first got to
14:38:31 <b>18</b>	inside, so I do not know who they spoke to, if they spoke	(14:39:53) <b>(18</b> )	(the station.)
14:38:33 19	to anyone.	(14:40:00) (19)	Q (Okay. And you don't) know if she was
14:38:34 20	Q Okay. So this was I'm talking about	(14:40:02) (20)	(writing down what you were saying at that time?)
14:38:37 <b>21</b>	when you were in the car. When you were in the car, and	(14:40:03) (21)	A I don't know, ma'am.)
(14:38:40) <b>(22</b> )	you said something to the man and the woman about	(14:40:05) (22)	Q Okay. You went back to the station, said
14:38:44 <b>23</b>	identifying someone. Did they, at that time, say anything	(14:40:11) (23)	you were put in a room for a number of hours?
14:38:46 24	to the officers who were outside the vehicle?	(14:40:14) (24)	A (It was a few hours.) (Yes, it was.)
14:38:49 25	A I believe the male passenger just gave a	14:40:15 <b>25</b>	Q Okay. Did anybody speak to you during that
L			

	163		164
14:40:16 <b>1</b>	time?	(14:41:38) <b>(1</b>	And at that time, it was very time had really went
14:40:18 (2)	No, ma'am. I went out to the desk and	(14:41:42) <b>(2</b> )	past. It was very early now.
14:40:23	said, "How long is am I going to be here." And the	14:41:44 3	Q Going back to when you were left off in
14:40:25	individual who was at the desk, who was a blue shirt	14:41:46 <b>4</b>	front of the the 15th District by the male and female
14:40:28 5	don't recall who it was they said, "Give me a second."	14:41:51 5	officer, they told you to go in the station?
14:40:32 6	They went to the back. They told me to take a seat.	14:41:53 6	A They walked me to the station. Yes, they
14:40:37	sat back down inside of the room, and two officers came	14:41:53 <b>7</b>	did.
14:40:49 8	out. And at that time, they asked that's when they	14:41:54 8	Q Okay. And, then, as far as you knew, they
14:40:49	took my license and got all of my information and said,	14:41:55 <b>9</b>	went back out again?
14:40:50 (10)	"If we need you, we will contact you."	14:42:02 10	A Yes, they did.
(14:40:52) ( <b>11</b> )	Q Okay. Is that the first time that you	14:42:04 11	Q Was it your understanding that they spoke
(14:40:55) ( <b>12</b> )	showed your license to the police officers, any police	14:42:09 <b>12</b>	to the police who were detaining the six or seven
14:40:56 ( <b>13</b> )	officer?	14:42:10 <b>13</b>	individuals?
(14:40:58) ( <b>14</b> )	A I want to say it was the second time. When	14:42:10 <b>14</b>	A I have no idea, ma'am.
(14:41:04) ( <b>15</b> )	I first got there, they took it, and the second time	14:42:11 15	MS. PINKSTON: Objection. Foundation,
(14:41:07) ( <b>16</b> )	excuse me. The first time when I got there, they I	14:42:11 16	leading.
(14:41:10) ( <b>17</b> )	showed it to them, because they wanted to ask who I was,	14:42:14 17	THE WITNESS: I have no idea. I was not
(14:41:14) (18)	and gave it right back.) And the second time was when they	14:42:16 <b>18</b>	out there, and I did not see that, and I've stated that.
(14:41:17) ( <b>19</b> )	actually took it, and they were taking notes at that time.	14:42:19 19	I sat down in the room, and I saw nothing else of what was
(14:41:25) ( <b>20</b> )	And then they asked are you talking?	14:42:21 20	taking place outside.
(14:41:26) ( <b>21</b> )	Q No, I'm not.	(14:42:24) <b>(21</b> )	Q BY MS. DYMKAR: Did you ever say that any
(14:41:27) (22)	A Okay.	(14:42:28) <b>(22</b> )	of the individuals, other than the man in dreadlocks in
(14:41:29) ( <b>23</b> )	Q I'm not. I'm waiting for you to finish.	(14:42:31) (23)	the red jacket, had been involved at all in any criminal
(14:41:31) ( <b>24</b> )	A They asked for my phone number, and that	(14:42:31) (24)	(activity?)
(14:41:34) ( <b>25</b> )	they would contact me if they needed me, and whatever.	(14:42:34) (25)	A No, I did not. It was only the one
L	JAN BROWN & ASSOCIATES (415) 981-3498 (800) 522-7096		JAN BROWN & ASSOCIATES (415) 981-3498 (800) 522-7096

KEITH THORNTON, JR. - June 10, 2013

	165		166
(14:42:37)	individual.	14:43:51 <b>1</b>	A I don't recall any names.
14:42:41 2	Q And did you ever say that you saw any of	14:43:54	Q Was it your understanding that the officers
14:42:44	the six any of the individuals other than the one with	(14:43:57) <b>(3</b> )	who came in to talk to you were the ones who were writing
14:42:47	dreadlocks at the 1300 block of North Menard?	(14:43:59) <b>4</b>	up the reports for this incident?
14:42:51 5	A No, I did not.	14:43:59 5	A I have no idea.
(14:42:53) <b>(6</b> )	Q When you were sitting in the station for a	14:44:00 6	MS. PINKSTON: Objection. Foundation,
(14:42:56) <b>(7</b> )	number of hours, did anybody come and take a written	14:44:00 <b>7</b>	leading.
14:42:59 8	statement from you as to what happened?	14:44:07 8	THE WITNESS: No idea, ma'am.
(14:43:01) <b>(9</b> )	(A) (For the third time, ma'am, the only time I)	14:44:20 <b>9</b>	Q BY MS. DYMKAR: When you were inside the
14:43:06 ( <b>10</b> )	saw someone writing a written whatever they were	14:44:23 (10)	station, did you see the man with dreadlocks and red
(14:43:10) ( <b>11</b> )	writing was when the second time when I gave two	14:44:27 (11)	jacket that you had pointed outside the station?
(14:43:12) ( <b>12</b> )	officers my driver's license and we were at the desk.	14:44:29 (12)	No. The room that they took me to, you
(14:43:15) ( <b>13</b> )	Prior to me leaving, they took all of my information and	14:44:32 (13)	cannot see outside.
(14:43:18) ( <b>14</b> )	my phone number. They were also writing other different	14:44:36 <b>14</b>	Q Did you ever speak to any of the officers
(14:43:20) ( <b>15</b> )	things on there. I don't know what they were writing.	14:44:43 (15)	who speak to any officers who said they had been on the
(14:43:22) ( <b>16</b> )	Q Okay. But did they ask you what happened?	14:44:48 (16)	1300 block of North Menard?
(14:43:24) ( <b>17</b> )	A No, ma'am.	14:44:50 (17)	A No, ma'am.
(14:43:26) ( <b>18</b> )	Q Okay. All all they asked you, after you	(14:44:51) <b>(18</b> )	Q Do you know whether you had any contact
(14:43:28) ( <b>19</b> )	had been waiting there for a couple of hours, was to	(14:44:54) <b>(19</b> )	with an officer named Cronovich?
(14:43:32) (20)	(identify who you were and how you could be contacted?)	(14:44:56) <b>(20</b> )	A No, ma'am.
(14:43:35) ( <b>21</b> )	A (That's correct.)	14:44:58 <b>21</b>	Q Do you know if you had any contact with an
(14:43:38) ( <b>22</b> )	Q Was one of those officers one named	14:44:59 22	officer named Milan?
(14:43:40) ( <b>23</b> )	Esquivel?	14:45:01 (23)	No, ma'am. I I rarely had any type of
(14:43:44) ( <b>24</b> )	A I told you I do not recall any names.	14:45:06 24	conversations with any officers. It was just the
14:43:49 <b>25</b>	O you recall the name Valentine?	14:45:09 (25)	lieutenant, the guy who was working the desk when I
L	JAN BROWN & ASSOCIATES (415) 981-3498 (800) 522-7096	l	JAN BROWN & ASSOCIATES (415) 981-3498 (800) 522-7096

KEITH THORNTON, JR. - June 10, 2013

	167		168
14:45:11 <b>1</b>	initially went to the station. And he gave me to the	(14:46:26) ( <b>1</b> )	I don't recall who he was.
14:45:13	lieutenant, and the individ the two officers who drove	(14:46:28) <b>(2</b> )	Q And you're you're not claiming he was at
14:45:23 <b>(3</b> )	me to the incident for the show-up, and then the last two	(14:46:30) <b>(3</b> )	(the scene of the 1300 block of North Menard, are you?
(14:45:25) <b>(4</b> )	officers who came out to get my information. Those are	(14:46:33) <b>(4</b> )	A I don't know if he was at the scene of
14:45:28 5	the only two officers that I ever talked to.	(14:46:36) <b>(5</b> )	of Menard, but I did not see him at the scene of Menard.
14:45:30 6	Q Okay. Just so I I don't mean to	14:46:37 6	MS. PINKSTON: To the point that it
14:45:33 <b>7</b>	to repeat it, but just to sum it up, there isn't any	14:46:45 <b>7</b>	mischaracterizes his testimony, objection.
(14:45:36) <b>(8</b> )	officer in the 15th District where you gave the entire	(14:46:46) (8)	Q BY MS. DYMKAR: Were you told, when you
(14:45:39) <b>(9</b> )	story of what you knew and what you saw?	(14:46:49) <b>(9</b> )	(left the police station, that you would have to go to
14:45:41 (10)	A I only spoke to the lieutenant, and she may	(14:46:49) ( <b>10</b> )	(court at some point?)
14:45:44) <b>11</b>	have had a few officers on the side of her while I was	(14:46:53) ( <b>11</b> )	A Yes, I was.
14:45:47 <b>12</b>	telling her what happened when I first got there.	(14:46:55) ( <b>12</b> )	Q Were you told how you would be notified?
14:45:47 <b>13</b>	MS. PINKSTON: And I'm going to object	(14:46:58) ( <b>13</b> )	A They just told me they they didn't tell
14:45:54 <b>14</b>	because that mischaracterizes his prior testimony.	(14:47:01) ( <b>14</b> )	me that.) They just said, "We'll we'll take your phone
14:45:57 <b>15</b>	Q BY MS. DYMKAR: When you were getting ready	(14:47:03) ( <b>15</b> )	number." They got my information off my driver's license,
14:46:00 16	to leave the station, were you told when you would be	(14:47:08) ( <b>16</b> )	and that was pretty much it. So I assumed they would call
14:46:06 17	going to court?	(14:47:09) ( <b>17</b> )	me.
14:46:08 <b>18</b>	A No, I was not.	<sup>14:47:10</sup> <b>18</b>	Q Did you go to court?
(14:46:10) <b>(19</b> )	Q (This gentleman who has been identified	14:47:11 19	A Yes, I did.
(14:46:14) (20)	(sitting my left,) George (Smith,) (do (you recall) (seeing (him)	14:47:12 20	Q How many times?
(14:46:16) (21)	(the) morning of April 10, 2010?)	14:47:15 <b>21</b>	A One time.
(14:46:17) <b>(22</b> )	A [I don't recall.]	14:47:18 <b>22</b>	Q Was that on September 10, 2010?
(14:46:19) <b>(23</b> )	Q (He) (doesn't) (you) (don't) recognize (him) (as)	14:47:20 23	Can you repeat I don't know the date.
(14:46:22) ( <b>24</b> )	(anybody) (you saw (that) (morning?)	14:47:22 <b>24</b>	But can you repeat that date?
(14:46:25) <b>(25</b> )	A It wasn't the guy that threw the bottle, so	14:47:25 <b>25</b>	September 10, 2010.
L			

KEITH THORNTON, JR. - June 10, 2013

		169			170
(14:47:27) <b>(1</b> )	A	I don't know the time, ma'am, but whenever	14:48:48 <b>1</b>	A That is correct.	
(14:47:32) <b>(2</b> )	the criminal	supposed criminal proceeding or whatever	(14:48:51) <b>(2</b> )	Q When did you first hear the name David	
14:47:36 <b>3</b>	it is, that's	s when I went, and it was specifically for	(14:48:52) <b>(3</b> )	Wilbon?	
14:47:41	David Wilbon.		(14:48:53) <b>4</b>	A When I first got in there.	
14:47:43 5	Q	This incident occurred in April. Was the	(14:48:55) <b>(5</b> )	Q When you first got in where?	
14:47:46 6	time you went	t to court is it consistent with your	(14:48:57) <b>(6</b> )	A (To the courtroom.) Whatever time it to	d me
14:47:51 <b>7</b>	recollection	that it was about five months later?	(14:49:01) <b>(7</b> )	to be there. We weren't we were very quick for the	m to
14:47:52 8	A	I cannot recall.	(14:49:02) (8)	call our case up.	
14:47:53 <b>9</b>	Q	Well, was it more like	(14:49:05) <b>(9</b> )	Q (I'm asking you maybe the answer is t	the
14:47:56 <b>10</b>	A	Can't recall.	(14:49:09) <b>(10</b> )	same, but I'm asking you about the name David Wilbon.	
14:47:58 <b>11</b>	Q	How did you know to come to court?	(14:49:11) <b>(11</b> )	When's the first time you heard that name?	
14:48:00 (12)	A	Because I got it was an actual supboena	(14:49:12) <b>(12</b> )	A [I don't I don't know, ma'am.] [I don't	t
(14:48:12) <b>(13</b> )	through the m	mail.	(14:49:13) <b>(13</b> )	recall.	
14:48:15 <b>14</b>	Q	Where did you go to court?	(14:49:15) $(14)$	Q Was it before you got to court or was i	.t
14:48:19 <b>15</b>	A	5555 West Grand Avenue, Chicago, Illinois	(14:49:16) <b>(15</b> )	when you got to court?	
14:48:21 16	60639.		(14:49:20) <b>(16</b> )	A It was on the subpoena.	
14:48:22 17	Q	Was it your understanding that you were	14:49:24 <b>17</b>	Q Had you heard that name before you saw	it
14:48:28 18	going to y	you were going to participate in a trial that	(14:49:24) <b>(18</b> )	on the subpoena?	
14:48:29 <b>19</b>	day?		(14:49:33) <b>(19</b> )	(No, ma'am.)	ļ
14:48:32 20	A	I don't know too much about a lot of this,	(14:49:38) (20)	Q When you went to court, did you speak t	<u>(O)</u>
14:48:35 21	but, yes, I k	knew I was going to testify as a witness.	(14:49:40) (21)	the State's attorney?	
14:48:39 22	That's what I	I thought I was going to be doing.	(14:49:42) (22)	A (If that's who he was, yes, I did.) (It was	ıas
14:48:42 23	Q	And when you came to court, you saw the man	(14:49:46) (23)	the gentleman. (I believe he was Caucasian.)	
14:48:46 24	you had ident	tified outside the 15th District; is that	(14:49:48) (24)	Q Did he ask you what had happened?	
14:48:48 25	correct?		(14:49:50) ( <b>25</b> )	A (He didn't ask me what happened, but we	got
L	JAN BRO	NWN & ASSOCIATES (415) 981-3498 (800) 522-7096		.TAN BROWN & ASSOCIATES (415) 981-3498 (800) 522-7096	

KEITH THORNTON, JR. - June 10, 2013

	171		172
1 <u>4:49:57</u> ) <b>(1</b> )	called up there, I stood up. He had come to me. And	(14:51:09)	("Is there am I done here.") And he said, "Yes, you
(14:50:01) <b>(2</b> )	after that, I don't know what, but they had all of us sit	(14:51:13) <b>2</b>	are."
(14:50:02) <b>(3</b> )	back down.	(14:51:14) <b>(3</b> )	Q You said that there were many people there.
(14:50:06) <b>(4</b> )	And at that point, I didn't feel	(14:51:20)	(Are you talking about David Wilbon's) (family members)
(14:50:07) <b>(5</b> )	comfortable with being there because of all the	(14:51:20) (5)	A (I don't)
(14:50:11) <b>(6</b> )	individuals staring at me. So I said, "Do I have to be	(14:51:21) (6	Q or are you talking about other criminal
14:50:16 (7)	here," and he said, "No problem. You don't have to, but	(14:51:22) (7)	(defendants?)
(14:50:18) (8)	at least you came."	14:51:24 8	MS. PINKSTON: Objection. Foundation.
(14:50:21) (9)	Q Were you asked if you recognized anybody?	(14:51:25)	THE WITNESS: I have no idea who they were,
(14:50:26) <b>(10</b> )	A I wasn't asked any of those questions,	(14:51:29) (10)	(but) they were definitely with (him) and (his) party.)
(14:50:30) <b>(11</b> )	ma'am, except the Wilbon. He was standing up at the	14:51:30 <b>11</b>	Q BY MS. DYMKAR: Were they were there men
(14:50:32) <b>(12</b> )	podium.	14:51:32 12	or women or both?
(14:50:34) <b>(13</b> )	Q So you were you asked if you recognized	(14:51:34) <b>(13</b> )	A Both.
(14:50:35) <b>(14</b> )	David Wilbon?	14:51:36 14	Q Did you talk to any of them?
(14:50:37) <b>(15</b> )	A That is correct, just him.	(14:51:38) <b>(15</b> )	A No, I did not.
(14:50:38) <b>(16</b> )	Q Okay.) Who asked you that?	(14:51:41) <b>(16</b> )	Q Did they talk to you?
(14:50:42) <b>(17</b> )	A Whoever the gentleman was.	(14:51:49) <b>(17</b> )	They were taunting and staring at me.
<sup>14:50:47</sup> <b>18</b>	Q And you said you recognized him as the	14:51:50 <b>18</b>	Taunting, does that mean they said
14:50:49 (19)	person that threw the bottle?	(14:51:51) <b>(19</b> )	something to you?
14:50:51 20	That is correct. I did identify him.	14:51:52 20	A They were talking to each other, staring
(14:50:52) <b>(21</b> )	Q And he said, "You don't have to stay"?	14:51:57 21	across the courtroom about myself, while I was on the left
14:50:56 <b>22</b>	A I told him I feared for my safety, and he	(14:52:02) <b>(22</b> )	side of the courtroom. And at that point, I got up,
<sup>14:50:58</sup> <b>23</b>	said and they I don't know if it was the judge, but	14:52:05 23	grabbed the guy who had the Caucasian male. We walked
14:51:02 <b>24</b>	they had us sit back down because of whatever took place,	14:52:13 24	out, and I told him, "I do not feel safe here."
14:51:07 <b>25</b>	and I just did not want to sit there. And I asked him,	14:52:15 <b>25</b>	<pre>And this is outside the courtroom?</pre>
L			

		173		174
14:52:18 <b>1</b>	This was in the back of the courtroom, in	14:53:18 <b>1</b>	contact with me	e. We never said anything to one another.
14:52:18	the courtroom.	14:53:19 <b>2</b>	Q	Okay. What happened when you were called
14:52:22	So he said after you said that, he said	.d) (14:53:23) ( <b>3</b> )	over to the poo	lium?
14:52:25	you could leave?	(14:53:25) <b>4</b>	A	I believe the gentleman that I had asked if
14:52:27 5	I said I asked him, "Am am I done	(14:53:28) (5	I was done here	e, he went up to the podium, and they said
14:52:32 6	here? I came here. I did what I had to do. Am I done	(14:53:32) <b>(6</b>	something. And	d that's when he the judge I don't
14:52:33	here?"	(14:53:34) <b>(7</b>	know what the t	terms are called, so I can't recall that.
14:52:34	He said, "Yes. Everything is fine. You	(14:53:36)	But they had us	s sit down.
(14:52:41) <b>(9</b> )	can go."	(14:53:38)		And then that's when I sat down, saw the
14:52:43 <b>10</b>	Q Did the judge or the any court person		party that was	with Wilbon. And then that's when I got
14:52:45 <b>11</b>	ever call out your name?	(14:53:44) (11)	up, and I said,	"Okay," and then I told the gentleman
14:52:48 12	A I don't recall that at all. I know they	(14:53:48) <b>(12</b> )	asked him if I	was done here.
14:52:52 <b>13</b>	called the case up there. I don't recall.	14:53:49 <b>13</b>	Q	When you were in front of the judge, did
14:52:52 <b>14</b>	Q Did	14:53:52 <b>14</b>	you hear the ju	adge dismiss the charge?
14:52:52 15	A And I actually	14:53:53 <b>15</b>	A	I didn't hear any of that. Don't recall
14:52:56 <b>16</b>	Q David Wilbon ever make contact with yo	ou 14:53:58 <b>16</b>	it. Wasn't pay	ring attention to all of that.
14:52:57 <b>17</b>	in court	14:53:59 <b>17</b>	Q	Do you have do you recall anything that
14:52:57 <b>18</b>	A No.	14:53:59 <b>18</b>	the judge said?	
14:52:57 19	Q eye contact?	14:54:02 <b>19</b>	A	No, ma'am.
14:53:00 20	A He made eye contact with me, yes, he did.	14:54:05 20	Q	What time did you appear in court?
14:53:02 <b>21</b>	And now that I do recall back to it, my name was called	14:54:09 <b>21</b>	A	I don't recall the time. It was in the
14:53:06 22	and I did that's when I did go up to the I did wal	.k 14:54:11 <b>22</b>	morning time.	
14:53:06 23	up there.	14:54:12 <b>23</b>	Q	How long were in you court before you
14:53:09 24	The officers were on the right side sitti	.ng 14:54:19 <b>24</b>	left?	
14:53:13 <b>25</b>	on on the benches. I stood up there. He made eye	14:54:21 <b>25</b>	A	How long was I in court before I left? I
L	JAN BROWN & ASSOCIATES (415) 981-3498 (800) 522-7096		JAN BROWN	& ASSOCIATES (415) 981-3498 (800) 522-7096

	175			176
14:54:23 <b>1</b>	don't recall that, but I was there early. I would say 30	14:55:33 <b>1</b>	recognized Da	vid Wilbon?
14:54:28 <b>2</b>	minutes prior to the time, I was there.	14:55:33 <b>2</b>	A	That's correct.
14:54:31 <b>3</b>	Q When did the Caucasian man ask you if you	14:55:34 <b>3</b>		MS. PINKSTON: Objection. Mischaracterizes
14:54:33 <b>4</b>	recognized David Wilbon?	14:55:35 <b>4</b>	prior testimo	ny.
(14:54:43) <b>(5</b> )	A That was when I pulled him to the back.	14:55:36 <b>5</b>	Q	BY MS. DYMKAR: I'm sorry. We couldn't
14:54:46 (6)	Q When you said that you're not comfortable	14:55:41 6	hear you.	
(14:54:48) (7)	and you wanted to leave, he asked you if you recognized	14:55:42 <b>7</b>	A	Yes, ma'am.
(14:54:49) (8)	him?	(14:55:45) (8)	Q	Did I get the order right? You went up to
(14:54:50) <b>(9</b> )	A That is correct.) The gentleman that was	(14:55:48)	(the) () (let) (me)	go (through that again, just) to make sure we
(14:54:50) ( <b>10</b> )	he was the only	(14:55:49) <b>(10</b> )	(got) (the) (order	(right.)
(14:54:50) ( <b>11</b> )	Q ((Inaudible.))	(14:55:51) <b>(11</b> )		You went up to the podium, and then you sat
(14:54:51) ( <b>12</b> )	A Are you done?	(14:55:53) <b>(12</b> )	back down aga	in. And then you got the attention of the
(14:54:51) ( <b>13</b> )	Q Yes.	(14:55:58) (13)	(Caucasian) (man	, told him you're not comfortable being
(14:54:53) ( <b>14</b> )	A He was the only one that stood up at the	(14:56:02) (14)	there. (He) (as	ked you if you recognized David Wilbon. You
(14:54:58) (15)	podium, that was David Wilbon.) I clearly identified him	(14:56:06) (15)	(said) ("yes.")	And he said, "You don't have to stay"?
(14:55:04) ( <b>16</b> )	again.) He had dreadlocks.) That was the guy. And I said,	(14:56:08) <b>16</b>	<b>A</b>	You're completely mixing up everything I'm
(14:55:07) ( <b>17</b> )	"That's him," and I said, "It's definitely him." No one	(14:56:09) ( <b>17</b> )	telling you.	
(14:55:10) (18)	else was standing up there with him.	14:56:12 <b>18</b>	Q	Then give me the sequence. (If-I got it
(14:55:15) (19)	And he said, "Okay."	14:56:14 19	wrong, then -	- then start start from the beginning.
14:55:16 20	Q I'm trying to understand when this	14:56:17 20	You're sittin	g in court, the case gets called.
14:55:18 <b>21</b>	conversation with the Caucasian man took place. So you	14:56:17 <b>21</b>		What happens?
14:55:21 <b>22</b>	got called to the podium, and then you sat back down	14:56:21 22	A	I step up to the podium. Mr. Wilbon steps
14:55:25 <b>23</b>	again. And then you grabbed the Caucasian man, said, "I'm	14:56:30 23	up to the pod	ium. The male Caucasian walks up to the
14:55:26 <b>24</b>	not comfortable."	14:56:33 24	judge, other	person is talking with Mr. Wilbon. I don't
14:55:31 25	Is it then that he asked you whether you	14:56:36 25	know who he w	as with. And at that time, he walks back
L	JAN BROWN & ASSOCIATES (415) 981-3498 (800) 522-7096	L	JAN BRO	WN & ASSOCIATES (415) 981-3498 (800) 522-7096

KEITH THORNTON, JR. - June 10, 2013

	177		178
14:56:38 <b>1</b>	over to me, says, "Okay." Take a seat. We're going to be	14:57:51 <b>1</b>	A Don't recall.
14:56:42	up in a little while."	14:57:56 <b>2</b>	MS. DYMKAR: Sorry. I would like to take a
(14:56:44) <b>(3</b>	At that time, all of us, Mr. Wilbon,	14:58:00 <b>3</b>	five-minute five- to ten-minute break, look through my
14:56:52	whoever was representing him, I sat on the other side. We	14:58:03 <b>4</b>	notes, and speak to my client. I might be done.
14:56:57	all took a seat. At that time, when I took a seat where	14:58:07 <b>5</b>	MS. PINKSTON: Okay.
14:56:58	Mr. Wilbon was, all of the individuals, who I don't	14:58:09 6	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Counsel, do you want to
14:57:01	know if it was his family. I don't know if it was his	14:58:10 <b>7</b>	go off the record here?
14:57:03	friends. But it was definitely his party were staring	14:58:11 8	MS. DYMKAR: Yes, please.
14:57:08	at me. I did not feel safe.	14:58:13 <b>9</b>	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going off the
14:57:15 10	The Caucasian guy walked back towards me,	14:58:14 10	record at 2:58 p.m.
14:57:18 11	took me to the back, and said, "Do you identify the	15:12:24 <b>11</b>	(Brief recess.)
14:57:18 12	individual who was at the podium."	15:12:25 <b>12</b>	MS. PINKSTON: Counsel for the City is
14:57:20 13	I said, "Yes, I do." And I said, "Sir, I	<sup>15:12:31</sup> <b>13</b>	going to need a transcript.
14:57:24 14	have a question. Do am I done here? Because I do not	15:14:41 <b>14</b>	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on the record
14:57:27 <b>15</b>	feel safe."	15:14:47 <b>15</b>	at 3:14 p.m.
14:57:29 16	He said, "You're done. Thank you. We	15:14:49 <b>16</b>	Q BY MS. DYMKAR: Just a couple of more
14:57:32 17	appreciate it for coming up here."	15:14:49 <b>17</b>	questions, sir.
14:57:33 18	That was it.	15:14:53 <b>18</b>	Did you ever speak to Lieutenant the
14:57:34 19	Q Okay.	15:14:59 <b>19</b>	lady lieutenant again after your first conversation with
14:57:36 20	A I left, and that was it.	15:15:06 20	her at any point in this case?
14:57:40 <b>21</b>	Q Now, did you ever talk to the attorney for	15:15:07 (21)	I don't recall. That maybe the same
14:57:41 22	David Wilbon?	15:15:15 (22)	day, the same night. I don't never afterwards.
14:57:43 23	A No, ma'am.	15:15:21 23	Q Okay. When you had this conversation
14:57:45 <b>24</b>	Q Did you ever hear the name Chris Shepherd	15:15:28 24	the conversation with the lady lieutenant in the lobby,
14:57:45 <b>25</b>	at	15:15:32 <b>25</b>	and you said to her that there was an individual outside
L	JAN BROWN & ASSOCIATES (415) 981-3498 (800) 522-7096	L	JAN BROWN & ASSOCIATES (415) 981-3498 (800) 522-7096

	179		180
15:15:33 <b>1</b>	that you had seen throw the bottle, did she ask you	15:16:36 <b>1</b>	CROSS-EXAMINATION
(15:15:35) <b>2</b>	anything at all about the other individuals who were out	15:16:36 <b>2</b>	BY MS. PINKSTON:
15:15:35 <b>3</b>	there?	15:16:38 <b>3</b>	Q Hello, Mr. Thornton. I just have a few
15:15:37	A Yes, she did. She said, "Who who are	15:16:39 <b>4</b>	questions for you.
15:15:39 5	they." I said, "I don't know who they are," but I	15:16:40 <b>5</b>	A Hi, Ms. Pinkston.
(15:15:42) <b>(6</b> )	explained that he was in the SUV with a few of them. They	15:16:43 6	I just wanted to talk about the SUV for a
(15:15:45) <b>(7</b> )	picked him up from this location, and those guys were	(15:16:45) <b>(7</b> )	moment.) Do you know for sure, as you sit here today, what
(15:15:49) <b>8</b>	already in that vehicle. And they're just all out there	15:16:47	color the SUV was?
(15:15:52) <b>9</b>	now, and they were just dancing around. But I said, "The	(15:16:52) <b>(9</b> )	For sure, I don't know at this time.
15:15:57 <b>10</b>	one that is that threw the bottle is the one in the	15:16:55 10	knew when I called 911. I gave them the exact
15:15:57 <b>11</b>	red."	(15:16:59) <b>(11</b> )	information, ma'am, but but I would I would not know
(15:16:00) (12)	Q Did you ever say anything to the lady	(15:17:08) <b>12</b> )	at this time.
(15:16:02) <b>(13</b> )	lieutenant about any of the other individuals in the SUV,	(15:17:09) <b>(13</b> )	Q Okay. And, then, for the record, can you
(15:16:09) (14)	with the man with dreadlocks, as having done anything	(15:17:11) ( <b>14</b> )	do you recall what your phone number was on April (10,)
(15:16:09) <b>(15</b> )	wrong?)	(15:17:13) <b>(15</b> )	(2010, when you made that (911) call?)
(15:16:15) <b>(16</b> )	A No, I did not.	(15:17:15) ( <b>16</b> )	A Yes. It's not the same one I have now.
(15:16:17) <b>(17</b> )	Q And did did you ever say to her you had	(15:17:19) ( <b>17</b> )	I've actually had a few numbers. I can go through both of
(15:16:22) (18)	(seen the other individuals in the SUV on the 1300 block of	(15:17:30) <b>(18</b> )	them. I think it's (630) 235-7635, was one of them.
(15:16:22) <b>(19</b> )	Menard?	(15:17:38) (19)	Another number I've had was (630) 460-7998. (And my number)
(15:16:22) <b>(20</b> )	A No, I did.	(15:17:45) <b>(20</b> )	that I have now is (312) 203-4205.
15:16:24 <b>21</b>	MS. PINKSTON: Objection. Mischaracterizes	(15:17:47) ( <b>21</b> )	Q Thank you. And you believe it was one of
15:16:27 <b>22</b>	prior testimony of where he picked them up.	(15:17:49) <b>(22</b> )	these three numbers that you called 911 from?
15:16:28 <b>23</b>	MS. DYMKAR: Okay. I have no other	(15:17:51) <b>(23</b> )	A I'm quite sure it was a 630 number because
15:16:28 <b>24</b>	questions.	(15:18:02) (24)	I didn't have a 312 number at all.
15:16:36 <b>25</b>	MS. PINKSTON: Okay.	15:18:03 <b>25</b>	When you were on the phone with the
Ĺ	JAN BROWN & ASSOCIATES (415) 981-3498 (800) 522-7096	L	JAN BROWN & ASSOCIATES (415) 981-3498 (800) 522-7096

KEITH THORNTON, JR. - June 10, 2013

	181		182
15:18:07 <b>1</b>	call-taker for 911, did you ever ask to be anonymous or	(15:19:18) <b>(1</b> )	Exhibit 2, your affidavit, this one.
15:18:09 2	tell the call-taker you didn't want to be identified?	(15:19:19) <b>(2</b> )	Can (you see it?)
15:18:26	A I probably said anonymous.	(15:19:22) <b>(3</b> )	A That's correct.
15:18:29 <b>4</b>	Q When you were outside the police station	(15:19:25) <b>(4</b> )	Q Okay. But isn't it true that during the
15:18:31 5	the 15th District Police Station in Madison, did you ever	(15:19:30) <b>(5</b> )	(telephone) conversation (that you and (I) had the last) week of
15:18:34 6	see any police officers with their guns drawn?	(15:19:30) <b>(6</b> )	(May) (about) (your) (affidavit,) (that) (you) (gave) (me) (the) (factual)
15:18:38 7	A No, ma'am, not at all.	(15:19:30) <b>(7</b> )	(information) (contained (in) (this) (affidavit?)
(15:18:39) <b>(8</b> )	Q Now, earlier you testified that we that	(15:19:33) <b>(8</b> )	A That's correct.
(15:18:42) <b>(9</b> )	you and I have not corresponded via e-mail, but isn't it	(15:19:35)	Q Okay. And then I put it in a format that
(15:18:54) ( <b>10</b> )	(true) (that I have) (corresponded with you via e-mail?)	(15:19:37) ( <b>10</b> )	(would be acceptable to the Court and e-mailed it to you;
(15:18:54) ( <b>11</b> )	A That you've sent I've through phone	(15:19:38) (11)	(correct?)
(15:18:55) ( <b>12</b> )	conversations?	(15:19:41) ( <b>12</b> )	A That is correct.
(15:18:57) ( <b>13</b> )	Q But) you forwarded me e-mails from Irene	(15:19:46) ( <b>13</b> )	Q (Okay.) (And them you called me with changes)
(15:18:59) ( <b>14</b> )	Dymkar; correct?)	(15:19:48) ( <b>14</b> )	(because you couldn't get) (the changes) (typed (in; is) (that)
(15:19:01) ( <b>15</b> )	A Oh, forwarding all of her e-mails. I have	(15:19:48) ( <b>15</b> )	(correct?)
(15:19:01) ( <b>16</b> )	forwarded	(15:19:48) ( <b>16</b> )	A That is correct.
(15:19:02) ( <b>17</b> )	Q Yes. And then I e-mailed you concerning	(15:19:49) <b>(17</b> )	Q And those changes were that the spelling of
(15:19:03) ( <b>18</b> )	your affidavit; correct?	(15:19:51) ( <b>18</b> )	(your name) was (incorrect?)
(15:19:04) ( <b>19</b> )	A Yes, ma'am.	(15:19:52) <b>(19</b> )	A That's correct.
15:19:06 (20)	Q And I e-mailed you this past Friday about	(15:19:53) ( <b>20</b> )	Q And that you wanted me to or you wanted
(15:19:10) ( <b>21</b> )	(the location of the deposition;) correct?	(15:19:56) ( <b>21</b> )	(to put in information contained in paragraph 7 about not
(15:19:10) ( <b>22</b> )	A Correct.	(15:19:58) (22)	(interfering with your employment; is that correct?)
(15:19:12) ( <b>23</b> )	Q Okay. I just wanted to make sure that was	(15:20:01) ( <b>23</b> )	A That's correct, as well as being at the
(15:19:13) ( <b>24</b> )	clear.	(15:20:03) (24)	(location of where I'm at.)
(15:19:15) ( <b>25</b> )	And (earlier) (you) (testified (that) (you) (drafted)	(15:20:12) ( <b>25</b> )	Q Right.
L			

KEITH THORNTON, JR. - June 10, 2013

	183		184
(15:20:13) <b>(1</b> )	And you and I made those changes and	(15:21:15) <b>1</b>	Q Okay.
(15:20:16) <b>(2</b> )	e-mailed them back to you and you approved those; correct?	(15:21:20) <b>2</b>	A He made four.
(15:20:16) <b>(3</b> )	A That's correct.	15:21:20 <b>3</b>	MS. PINKSTON: Okay. I don't have
(15:20:18) <b>(4</b> )	Q And you, at some point in time, signed it	15:21:23 <b>4</b>	anything.
(15:20:22) <b>(5</b> )	(in (front) of a notary and sent (it back?)	15:21:24 5	MS. DYMKAR: I have a couple more questions
(15:20:24) (6)	A [I did.] And the notary date was 30th of	15:21:25 6	based on her questions.
(15:20:27) <b>(7</b> )	May.) And I believe that was a currency exchange, and I	15:21:25 <b>7</b>	
(15:20:30) (8)	sent a copy to your office by mail.	15:21:25 <b>8</b>	REDIRECT EXAMINATION
(15:20:34) <b>(9</b> )	Q The original. But you faxed me a copy on	15:21:25 <b>9</b>	BY MS. DYMKAR:
(15:20:35) (10)	(the 31st;) is that correct?	(15:21:27) <b>(10</b> )	Q First of all, you said that you're not sure
(15:20:36) (11)	A (That's correct.)	(15:21:30) (11)	of what the color of the SUV was, but you do recall that
(15:20:39) (12)	Q Of May?	(15:21:33) (12)	(it) was a dark SUV; right?)
(15:20:39) <b>(13</b> )	(No response.)	<sup>15:21:33</sup> <b>13</b>	MS. PINKSTON: Objection. Leading,
(15:20:41) (14)	Q And I just want to make sure the statements	15:21:36 <b>14</b>	mischaracterizes prior testimony. You've only been the
(15:20:43) <b>(15</b> )	contained in this affidavit are true and correct; is that	15:21:37 <b>15</b>	one to testify to that today.
(15:20:44) (16)	correct?	<sup>15:21:38</sup> <b>16</b>	Q BY MS. DYMKAR: Sir?
(15:20:50) (17)	Absolutely, ma'am.	15:21:39 <b>17</b>	A Excuse me?
(15:20:52) (18)	Q Okay. And then I just had one last	15:21:41 <b>18</b>	Q What was your answer?
15:20:56 <b>19</b>	question. Are you sure about the number of people in the	(15:21:43) <b>(19</b> )	A My question (sic) is I don't know the color
(15:20:59) <b>(20</b> )	SUV being four, or was it approximately four people in the	(15:21:45) (20)	of the SUV.)
(15:21:01) (21)	(SUV?)	(15:21:46) <b>(21</b> )	Q Okay. Do you recall that it was a dark
(15:21:03) (22)	A I would say at least I know there were	(15:21:47) <b>(22</b> )	(color?)
(15:21:07) <b>(23</b> )	two passengers, and I I I kind of definitely know	(15:21:48) (23)	A Possibly, ma'am.
(15:21:11) (24)	(that there was a a third person in there.) So that	15:21:50 <b>24</b>	O you recall telling me on May 4, 2013
(15:21:15) <b>(25</b> )	would that would put four of them with Mr. Wilbon.	15:21:55 25	that it was a dark-color SUV, but you didn't know exactly
L			

KEITH THORNTON, JR. - June 10, 2013

	185		186
15:21:57 <b>1</b>	what the color was?	(15:23:27) <b>1</b>	was on a computer, and there was a correction. I didn't
(15:21:58) <b>(2</b> )	A I don't recall the color, ma'am.	(15:23:31) <b>2</b>	know how to do that, and I talked to Ms. Pinkston, and I
(15:21:59 <b>3</b>	Q Do you recall telling me on May 4, 2013	(15:23:37) <b>(3</b> )	told her exactly what I wanted within it.
(15:22:05) <b>4</b>	that you did not know the color, but that it was a dark	(15:23:38) <b>4</b>	Q (Okay.) (I understood your question just now)
(15:22:05) <b>(5</b> )	(color?)	(15:23:42) <b>(5</b> )	(to Ms. Pinkston was that she drafted the affidavit and
(15:22:05) <b>(6</b> )	A No, no.	(15:23:45) <b>(6</b>	(sent (it to you, and you wanted some changes.)
15:22:06 <b>7</b>	MS. PINKSTON: Objection. Asked and	(15:23:47)	A That is correct, ma'am.
15:22:07 8	answered.	(15:23:49)	Q (Okay. So you didn't type up the affidavit)
15:22:08 <b>9</b>	THE WITNESS: The same way that you're	(15:23:51) <b>9</b>	(yourself, did (you?)
15:22:11 10	trying to get an answer out of me in in saying that	(15:23:55) <b>(10</b> )	A (I tried typing it up, and my computer was)
15:22:13 <b>11</b>	that's what you said on the phone to me the same day,	(15:23:57) <b>(11</b> )	messed up. I could not change what I wanted, and I told
15:22:13 <b>12</b>	ma'am.	(15:24:01) (12)	her exactly what I wanted, so she she gave me the
<sup>15:22:21</sup> <b>13</b>	Q BY MS. DYMKAR: You need to answer the	(15:24:04) (13)	proper version.
15:22:25 <b>14</b>	question. You're not quite answering the question. When	(15:24:07) <b>(14</b> )	Q (Okay.) When you say "change," she sent you
(15:22:29) (15)	we talked on May 4, 2013, you did say at that time that	(15:24:12) (15)	a document in a Word processing program; right?
(15:22:32) <b>16</b>	(you) didn't know the color of the vehicle, but that it was	(15:24:14) (16)	A (I don't know what kind of program it was.)
(15:22:33) <b>(17</b> )	a dark color; correct?	(15:24:18) (17)	Q Okay. She sent you a document that was
15:22:34 18	MS. PINKSTON: Objection. Asked and	(15:24:22) (18)	already drafted with the information with most of the
15:22:38 19	answered.	(15:24:25) (19)	(information) that (appears) on Exhibit 3 Exhibit 2;
(15:22:39) (20)	Q (BY) MS. DYMKAR: (Correct?)	(15:24:26) (20)	correct?
(15:23:13) <b>(21</b> )	A (It's possibly dark, ma'am.) (Yes, ma'am.)	(15:24:28) (21)	A That is correct, prior to me telling her
(15:23:15) (22)	Now, regarding the affidavit, which I	(15:24:30) (22)	what I wanted to be within it.
(15:23:19) ( <b>23</b> )	believe is Exhibit 2, I thought I heard you say when I was	(15:24:33) (23)	Q And then you went to a computer, tried to
(15:23:22) ( <b>24</b> )	(asking you questions that you typed up this affidavit?)	(15:24:37) <b>(24</b> )	make some changes, and couldn't make the changes. Then
(15:23:24) <b>(25</b> )	A Yes, I did, within Word. I got it, and it	(15:24:41) ( <b>25</b> )	Ms. Pinkston made the changes for you; correct?
L	JAN BROWN & ASSOCIATES (415) 981-3498 (800) 522-7096	'	JAN BROWN & ASSOCIATES (415) 981-3498 (800) 522-7096

	187		188
15:24:42	A That is correct.	15:25:46 <b>1</b>	MS. PINKSTON: Thank you for your time,
(15:24:44) <b>(2</b> )	Q Sent it to you and then you signed it?	15:25:49 <b>2</b>	Mr. Thornton, and thank you for everybody on the end there
(15:24:44) <b>(3</b> )	A That is correct.	15:25:53 <b>3</b>	in California. We appreciate your assistance today.
(15:24:46) <b>(4</b> )	Q So when you said that you drafted this	15:25:54 <b>4</b>	THE WITNESS: Thank you.
(15:24:48) <b>(5</b> )	document, you don't mean you typed it; right?	15:25:55 <b>5</b>	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Here marks the end of
(15:24:49) <b>(6</b> )	A I drafted it by telling her what I wanted	15:25:57 <b>6</b>	the today's deposition of Mr. Keith Thornton. The total
(15:25:04) (7)	within it.	15:26:01 <b>7</b>	number of videotapes used was three. They will be stored
15:25:05 8	MS. DYMKAR: Okay. I have no other	15:26:03 8	with Jan Brown & Associates. And we're off the record at
15:25:06 <b>9</b>	questions.	15:30:50 <b>9</b>	3:26 p.m.
15:25:07 10	MS. PINKSTON: Okay. I just have one	15:30:51 10	MS. PINKSTON: After the court reporter has
15:25:08 11	follow-up, Mr. Thornton.	15:30:55 <b>11</b>	explained our options to us, we've decided that the
15:25:08 <b>12</b>		15:30:59 <b>12</b>	original would be sent to the ordering parties, not the
<sup>15:25:08</sup> <b>13</b>	RECROS-EXAMINATION	<sup>15:31:03</sup> <b>13</b>	City of Chicago, counsel for defendants, and the copy will
15:25:08 14	BY MS. PINKSTON:	15:31:06 <b>14</b>	be sent to the deponent, Keith Thornton, with an errata
15:25:10 <b>15</b>	Q Are you absolutely sure as you sit here	15:31:09 <b>15</b>	sheet. And he will have 30 days to make any corrections
15:25:14 16	today that the SUV that picked up the man you now know to	<sup>15:31:12</sup> <b>16</b>	pursuant to that errata sheet, and then the court reporter
15:25:20 17	be David Wilbon, the one with the red jacket and	15:31:17 <b>17</b>	will send him whatever information, instructions, and a
15:25:30 18	dreadlocks, near Potomac and Menard, was the same SUV that	<sup>15:31:21</sup> <b>18</b>	self-addressed stamped envelope so he can send that copy
15:25:30 19	was in front of the 15th District Police Station?	15:31:32 <b>19</b>	back with the errata sheet and his signature to counsel.
15:25:31 20	A Ms. Pinkston, I followed that SUV in very	<sup>15:31:39</sup> <b>20</b>	THE COURT REPORTER: Which counsel?
15:25:32 21	close proximity all the way from the location of where it	15:31:40 <b>21</b>	MS. DYMKAR: And we're not ordering today,
15:25:35 22	picked him up all the way down Central to Madison, and	<sup>15:31:59</sup> <b>22</b>	but we're going to be making a decision within a few days.
15:25:40 23	that is exactly, positively, 100 percent the SUV.	<sup>15:31:59</sup> <b>23</b>	(Proceedings concluded at 3:31 p.m.)
15:25:43 <b>24</b>	MS. PINKSTON: Thank you. That's all.	15:31:59 <b>24</b>	
15:25:44 <b>25</b>	MS. DYMKAR: No other question. Thank you.	15:31:59 <b>25</b>	
L	JAN BROWN & ASSOCIATES (415) 981-3498 (800) 522-7096	L	JAN BROWN & ASSOCIATES (415) 981-3498 (800) 522-7096

KEITH THORNTON, JR. - June 10, 2013

	189
1	DECLARATION UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY
2	
3	
4	I do hereby certify under penalty of perjury that I
5	have reviewed the foregoing transcript of my deposition;
6	that I have made such corrections as appear noted herein
7	in ink; that my testimony contained herein, as corrected;
8	is true and correct.
9	
10	DATED this day of, 2013,
11	at, California.
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	Keith Thornton, Jr.
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

190 1 REPORTER'S CERTIFICATION 2 3 I, Serena Wong, Certified Shorthand Reporter in and for the State of California, do hereby certify: 4 5 That the foregoing witness was by me duly sworn; 6 7 that the proceedings was then taken before me at the time and place herein set forth; that the testimony and proceedings were reported stenographically by me and later 10 transcribed into typewriting under my direction; that the foregoing is a true record of the testimony and 11 12 proceedings taken at that time. 13 14 IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have subscribed my name on 15 this date: 6/20/13 16 17 18 19 Serena Wong, CSR No. 10250 20 21 22 23 24 25